# DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Franklinville, New Jersey County of Gloucester

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# FRANKLINVILLE, NEW JERSEY

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Prepared by

Delsea Regional High School District Finance Department

#### **OUTLINE OF ACFR**

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	9
Roster of Officials	11
Consultants and Advisors	13
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	17
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	23
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	35
A-2 Statement of Activities	36
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	41
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	42
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund	
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	43
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	47
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	48
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	49
Notes to Financial Statements	53
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	95
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget & Actual	N/A
C-1b Education Jobs Fund Program - Budget & Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	103
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	107

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):	
	L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability - PERS	113
	<ul><li>L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS</li><li>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension</li></ul>	114 115
	Liability - TPAF	115
	L-4 Schedule of School District Contributions	116
М	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75):	
	M-1 Schedule of Change in the Net OPEB Liability and Realted Ratios - OPEB	119
]	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	120
D.	School Based Budget Schedules Fund:	
	D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
	D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource	3.7/4
	Type - Actual D. 2. Diserted Basesson - Schedule of Diserted France difference Distant & Actual	N/A
	D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	N/A
E.	Special Revenue Fund:	
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -	105
	Budgetary Basis	127 N/A
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	1N/A
F.	Capital Projects Fund:	100
	F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	133
	F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	134
	F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	134
	Budgetary Basis - Middle School Special Education Classroom (SCSE) Wing Addition	135
	F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
	Budgetary Basis - Middle School Roof Replacement, HVAC System and Electrical System Upgrades	136
	F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
	Budgetary Basis - Toilet Room Addition and Field House	137
G.	Proprietary Funds:	
]	Enterprise Funds:	
	G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	143
	G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	144
	G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	145
	nternal Service Funds:	140
	G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	149 150
	<ul><li>G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses &amp; Changes in Fund Net Position</li><li>G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows</li></ul>	150
		1.51
I.	Long-Term Debt:	1.5.5
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds I 2 Schedule of Financed Purchases Payable	155
	<ul><li>I-2 Schedule of Financed Purchases Payable</li><li>I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule</li></ul>	156 157
	2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 1. 100 I una Buagemi, comparison Senedule	157

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

Financial Trends:	
J-1 Net Position by Component	161
J-2 Changes in Net Position	162
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	165
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	166
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	167
Revenue Capacity:	
J-6 Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	168
J-7 Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	169
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	170
J-9 Property Tax Levies & Collections	171
Debt Capacity:	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	172
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	173
J-12 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	174
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	175
Demographic & Economic Information:	
J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics	176
J-15 Principal Employers	177
Operating Information:	
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	178
J-17 Operating Statistics	179
J-18 School Building Information	180
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	181
J-20 Insurance Schedule	182

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	185
K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
	on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Gudiance	
	and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	187
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	191
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	192
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	193
K-6	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs	195
<b>K-</b> 7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	199

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



# DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

P.O. Box 405 • 242 Fries Mill Road • Franklinville, NJ 08322 • Ph: (856) 694-0100 • HS Fax: (856) 694-2046 • MS Fax: (856) 694-4417
 Dr. Piera Gravenor, Superintendent • Dr. Anthony Fitzpatrick, Assistant Superintendent • Joseph Collins, Business Administrator Jackie Scerbo, Supervisor of Special Services/CST • Fran Ciociola, HS Principal • Jill Bryfogle, MS Principal

March 7, 2024

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delsea Regional High School District 242 Fries Mill Road P.O. Box 405 Franklinville, New Jersey 08322

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) of the Delsea Regional High School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections:

- The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, letter of transmittal, list of principal officials, and an organizational chart of the District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements, and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.
- Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and findings and recommendations, if any, are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### **Reporting Entity and Its Services**

Delsea Regional High School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Delsea Regional High School District Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 7 through 12. These include regular and vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youth. The District completed the 2022-23 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 1,594 students, which is 4 students less than the previous year's enrollment.

The teaching staff consists of approximately 139 teachers, plus 34 classroom support personnel. The district administrative structure includes: a superintendent, an assistant superintendent of curriculum, a business administrator/board secretary, a director of the child study team, and district wide instructional supervisors. The middle school has one principal and one assistant principal; the high school has one principal and two assistant principals. The nine-member board of education is an elected body consisting of seven representatives from Franklin Township and two from Elk Township. Each of the two satellite districts, Franklin and Elk, has its own board of education.

The District is committed to helping every student reach his or her individual potential, capabilities and goals, and in doing so, provides a stimulating physical and social environment which is designed to activate the appetite for learning and motivate students to excel to their fullest potential. It is the District's philosophy that education must be flexible and oriented toward the future and that we must attempt to insure the fulfillment of the student's educational and/or vocational aspirations and their correlated growth characteristics. Our educational process shall continually be improved, expanded, and evaluated to meet the demands of the times. We must provide a physical and social environment which discovers, develops, and nurtures human talents, self-confidence, and critical thinking. Additionally, an emphasis has been placed on technology throughout the District through integration and immersion. The District maintains the distinction of being a Future Ready School NJ.

Specialized Honors and Advanced Placement subjects are available for students in grades seven through twelve to prepare them for college-level learning experiences. These courses operate through a sequentially based process from honors courses in the lower grades to Advanced Placement courses in grades eleven and twelve. The programs are available in math, science, English, social studies, art, music, history, psychology, computer science and foreign language. A number of extra-curricular activities designed for the gifted student are available in both the middle and high schools.

A strong basic skills curriculum in reading, writing and math is available for students who benefit from small group instruction and need reinforcement of their foundational skills. The District utilizes various research based programs such as the Accelerated Reader program, IXL Math & ELA, and MathXL to provide differentiated instruction.

Comprehensive special education programs are provided to meet the requirements of the special needs population. The District employs six Child Study Team members whose purpose is to ensure that these students receive an educational program appropriate to their needs. The district also utilizes READ 180 to provide targeted literacy instruction to struggling readers and Freckle to address targeted math needs.

The District has made available to students a number of intervention groups to provide for the varied needs of our diversified population. Natural Helpers is a group whose purpose is to help students develop the capacity to intervene effectively with troubled friends. Peer Mediation is available for students to meet with a student mediator for the purpose of resolving conflicts. The 9<sup>th</sup> Grade Transition Program consists of a select group of upperclassmen who are trained to work with incoming freshmen providing academic,

emotional and social assistance. Additional intervention groups are: Affected Others Educational Support Group, Students United for Respect and Equality, Achieving Sex Equality Through Students, Drug Information Support Group, Recovering Support Group, Pupil Assistance Committee, Concerned Persons Group, Chemical Dependency Support Group, the SURE club, and Student Voice Committee. Last year the district was awarded a \$2.4 million Federal grant focused on the MS climate and culture grant over the next three years.

The high school students are scheduled for an eight-period day to complete the State and District requirements for graduation and also to select from the extensive program of 65 to 70 elective courses. Vocational training is offered through Delsea's successful comprehensive technical education (CTE) programs. State-of-the-art instructional equipment is part of the educational services provided to the students of the District.

Delsea students participate in college admissions testing programs, where the average scores for Delsea students typically exceed state and national averages. Graduates of Delsea have successfully completed degree programs at a full range of institutions of higher learning from Ivy League universities to community colleges.

A comprehensive after-school activities program for high school students includes academic, social, and service organizations; interest clubs; and extensive interscholastic athletic programs for male and female students.

Delsea Middle School offers a secure and caring environment to address the special needs of the adolescent student. The friendly and empathetic staff, coupled with a meaningful curriculum for middle level students, provides an atmosphere conducive to the student's academic, social, and emotional growth. All seventh and eighth grade students are exposed to a seven period day of sequentially designed programs in language arts; math; science; social studies; health/physical education; and exploratory programs in art, music, foreign language, writing, and computer technology. Students are scheduled into program levels according to their interest, test scores, teacher recommendations, past achievements, and parental requests. The middle school Climate Team in addition to a variety of clubs and activities are available to meet the social, academic, and physical needs of the middle school student.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The Delsea Regional High School District is nestled in a rural area in the southernmost part of Gloucester County, New Jersey, and serves the seventh through twelfth grade populations of two constituencies, Franklin and Elk Townships.

The total land area of the two townships is seventy-six square miles. Eighty percent of the land is undeveloped. The sites are classified rural/agricultural made up of small farms and fruit orchards. A few small, locally-operated businesses are located within the communities; industries and large businesses are not part of the regional setting. The location of the two townships; the desire for safe, non-urban residences; the pastoral setting; the vast amounts of undeveloped land; and the travel convenience to Philadelphia, Wilmington, Atlantic City, and the shore areas entice new residents into the District. The 2000 census shows a 31% growth rate from 1990 to 2000. However, this movement of positive and controlled population growth may change dramatically in the near future. Presently there are minor and major subdivisions being presented to planning and zoning boards in both Franklin and Elk Townships. These housing developments will impact on the populations of not only the regional school district but also our elementary school districts. Our municipal governments have closely monitored this process as they are sensitive to the needs of the schools and their communities.

The museums, theaters, and other enriching activities of Philadelphia and New York City are within a short driving distance, allowing residents to enjoy the quiet, bucolic life without sacrificing cultural stimulation.

Many major colleges and universities are within an hour drive in both urban and suburban settings. Within the communities, the Delsea Regional school buildings and grounds are the hub of many varied activities for both children and adults.

Delsea Regional is comprised of two buildings on an attractive 85 acre campus. The high school, constructed in 1960, houses students in grades nine through twelve, and the middle school, built in 1989, accommodates the seventh and eighth grade populations. To keep up with the present demands of educational growth, both buildings have been refurbished to include appropriate technology upgrades and expansion of core facilities.

#### **Major Initiatives**

The District is continuing to provide an enhanced educational program for our students through the upgrading of the high school facilities, new, innovative educational programs and activities, and a comprehensive curriculum which addresses students' needs from basic skills to advanced placement.

Alternative School Program - The District was granted approval by the State to operate an Alternative School Program. The program offers unique non-traditional educational opportunities to students who do not perform well in the traditional school setting. This program serves as a major component to our Dropout Prevention Program.

**Bookbinders Alternative School Program** - The District added an additional alternative school program for the special education population. This program offers the same non-traditional educational opportunities to students not performing well in the traditional school setting to those students needing accommodations and modifications to increase academic success.

**In-District Specialized Educational Programs for Students with Disabilities** - The District has developed programs for low functioning cognitive children to ensure their placements would remain indistrict. These programs provide for life skills and transitioning while maintaining strong academic components. When an opening is available we promote and accept tuition students from other districts. The 2019-2020 school year saw the reinstatement of an 18-21 year old program for our special needs students who have graduated but wish to continue attending school.

**Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps (JROTC)** - The JROTC program is an award-winning cooperative financial and curricular effort agreed to by the Army and the District to provide secondary school students with opportunities for the development of leadership, patriotism, strength of character, community service, self-discipline and responsibility.

**Technology** - In order to challenge students in the twenty-first century, an emphasis has been placed on technology throughout the District. Technology has been integrated into every aspect of the curriculum. Both the high school and middle school facilities are equipped with state of the art labs, media centers, and technological tools, as well as a district wide wireless network with email and internet access. An educational technology coach works with staff to enhance learning and innovate pedagogy. The high school also boasts many specialized areas for specific, more sophisticated technology utilization. In addition to numerous computer labs, there is a television/broadcast studio, a CAD lab, and music tech lab, and online course offerings. The IPad cart in the middle school music department infuses technology into music, creating a seamless transition to the high school music tech program. The District's commitment to technology advanced with the start of the 2013/2014 school year. Every student at Delsea is given a Chromebook as part of the District's 1:1 device initiative. Teachers are able to enhance learning by providing Flipped and Blended learning for students. The focus of technology has shifted from merely placing devices in students' hands or offering workshops to teachers. Preparing students for future success is about maximizing learning and leveraging technology, increasing equity and access for all. The district has moved from static to dynamic learning through the infusion of technology into learning.

Literacy and Math - The district continues its focus on literacy continuing the daily Sustained Silent Reading (SSR) at the middle school. The summer reading program was altered to promote more student interest and nonfiction. Through professional development, Science and Social Studies teachers have increased the focus on informational text in their curriculum. The Read 180 program is used in the middle school to assist those struggling readers needing additional foundational support. The HS Math sequence has been restructured to better align with student learning needs. The ALEKS math program addresses the needs of struggling students while building confidence in math and accelerating their progress to algebra. Both math and ELA enrichment courses, tutoring, and a summer program operate to provide enhanced support for students.

Advanced Placement - The District is a leader in the county in the offerings of a variety of Advanced Placement courses that expand and solidify the college preparatory curricula to provide students with college entrance skills compatible to, and competitive with, the skills of academic students in other post-secondary institutions in the nation. This special academic curricula in grades seven through twelve function through an articulated and graduated program process from Honors courses in the lower grade levels to nineteen Advanced Placement courses in grades 10, 11, and 12. The district will be adding two more AP courses to the curriculum offerings in the 2021-2022 school year.

**Violence Reduction** - As a result of continuing revisions in the District's discipline code and board policy, as well as the institution of a variety of proactive violence prevention strategies, such as service learning, there has been a reduction in the number of acts of violence as reported in the District Report on Violence and Vandalism and Substance Abuse. The federal MS Culture and Climate grant has increased access to national programs such as culturally responsive PBIS, trauma-informed practices, and restorative justice; all will be added into the school over the next four years. The district is also looking at discipline disproportionately to ensure that disciplinary actions are fair and equitable.

**School to Careers** - Emphasis is being placed on School to Career initiatives to provide students with work-based learning, school-based learning, and connecting activities. To this end, the District has formed School to Career Partnerships with other local school districts, as well as partnerships with businesses and industry. The high school has added a Work-Based Learning Experiences coordinator and course to place students into relevant internships and jobs, helping to prepare them for careers following high school.

**Renaissance Program** - To recognize and reward the academic achievement of our students, the District has implemented the national education-focused program called "Renaissance". The program is designed to promote a comprehensive change in attitude that brings academic achievement to the forefront. It sets academic standards for students and recognizes continuous improvement in academic achievement and behavior. The program also promotes teacher enthusiasm by recognizing them as dedicated and valued professionals, and raises the level of community participation in our schools by seeking the involvement of parents and businesses.

**Professional Development** - The District, as an advocate of professional growth, recognizes the need to remain current on educational research, practice and initiatives. This year's professional development focus is on equity and access, effective implementation of technology including G- Suite for Education PD and the transition from static to dynamic learning, and allowing staff to remain current on State and District initiatives while promoting individual growth and learning. The District's multi-year commitment to equity and access includes PD for administrators, staff, teachers, and students. The District recognizes each student's ability to learn and promotes training in Let Me Learn, a program which focuses on individual learning patterns. Professional development also focuses on assessment, technology, and best practices to enhance growth and learning.

**SHAPE Program** – SHAPE (School and Home for a Partnership in Education) serves as a summer enrichment program for academic and social programs for the most at-risk population. Students are exposed to instruction in math, English, and study skills, are mentored by high school students who serve

as role models, and complete hands-on projects that reinforce teamwork. Cultural excursions are also part of the program. Due to the pandemic, the district was unable to offer the summer program, and instead is providing extended school year opportunities through during and after school tutoring in math and ELA.

**Olweus Bullying Prevention Program** - The district received a grant from Gloucester County in 2011/2012 to implement the Olweus Bullying Prevention program in both schools. The program focused on changing the culture of the school and community to decrease incidents of bullying and teach students to be inclusive and accepting. Both schools continue to implement the tenets of the program fostering safe and accepting environments. With the ongoing focus on equity and access and the new MS culture and climate grant, the work will continue to grow over the next year.

#### **Internal Accounting Controls**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of Federal and State financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal controls are also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the district's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal controls, including that portion related to Federal and State financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Budgetary Controls**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved for by the voters of the municipalities, the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

#### Accounting System and Reports

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at year end.

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the fund basis. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). This letter of

transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in connection with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **Cash Management**

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District is required to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### **Risk Management**

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### **Independent Audit**

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holt McNally & Associates, Inc., Certified Public Accounts & Advisors, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

#### **Significant Awards – Educational**

The Delsea Regional School District was awarded the Bipartisan Safer Communities Stronger Conenctions grant for 1.3 million dollars. The funds will assist in adding physical safety measures, mental health supports, professional learning on effective instructional practices, and multiple tiers of supports for students.

Delsea Regional Middle School, in partnership with three other districts, was awarded a federal culture and climate grant for 2.4 million dollars over the past three years. This will assist the district in furthering their commitment to fostering an environment conducive to success and the whole student.

Delsea Regional Middle School is home to the New Jersey State Teacher of the Year for the 2013/2014 school year. Delsea Regional High School is home to the New Jersey State Counselor of the year for the 2017-2018 school year.

The Delsea Regional music department won a NAMM Music Award for Best Music Community in 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023.

Delsea Regional Middle and High Schools were awarded the Future Ready NJ Schools Bronze Status for their commitment to technology.

Delsea Regional High School has been recognized for their outstanding JROTC program. The program was awarded the designation of "Honor Unit with Distinction" for multiple years beginning in the 2012 school year by the Department of the Army.

Delsea Regional School District's service learning program was selected as a "National Promising Practice" by the Character Education Partnership in Washington DC.

High school students in the DECA (Distributive Education Club of America) program are regularly recognized as top students in the State of New Jersey and are selected to represent Delsea at the International Career Development Conferences annually.

The Delsea Regional School District has been recognized by the New Jersey Education Association for its exemplary professional development program model of action research. The District was also recognized by the National Education Association as having one of the top three professional development programs in the nation.

Delsea was selected as one of sixteen pilot programs from across the state for the development of Personalized Student Learning Plans. The State financially supported the development of these plans through a grant in the amount of \$15,000.

Delsea was awarded an Olweus grant from Gloucester County in the amount of \$11,000 to begin a bullying prevention program aimed at altering school and community climates. The Olweus program will continue in future years.

Delsea was awarded a Mosaic Arts Grant in the amount of \$15,812 to design, create and commission a Mosaic at the district.

Delsea was awarded the Achievement Coaches grant from the NJDOE in 2016-2017 in the amount of \$50,000 to train teachers and administrators in teaching and learning with the goal of then providing professional development within the district and to neighboring school districts. The program continues to grow as the Achievement Coaches support non-tenured teachers within the district.

Delsea participated in the Highly Effective Educator pilot during the 2015-2016 school year, helping to shape the current Highly Effective Educator protocol for teacher evaluations.

Delsea also participated in the NJ Principal Evaluation pilot during the 2017-2018 school year, helping to guide the Department of Education in the development of an administrative evaluation system.

#### Acknowledgements

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Delsea Regional High School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operations. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

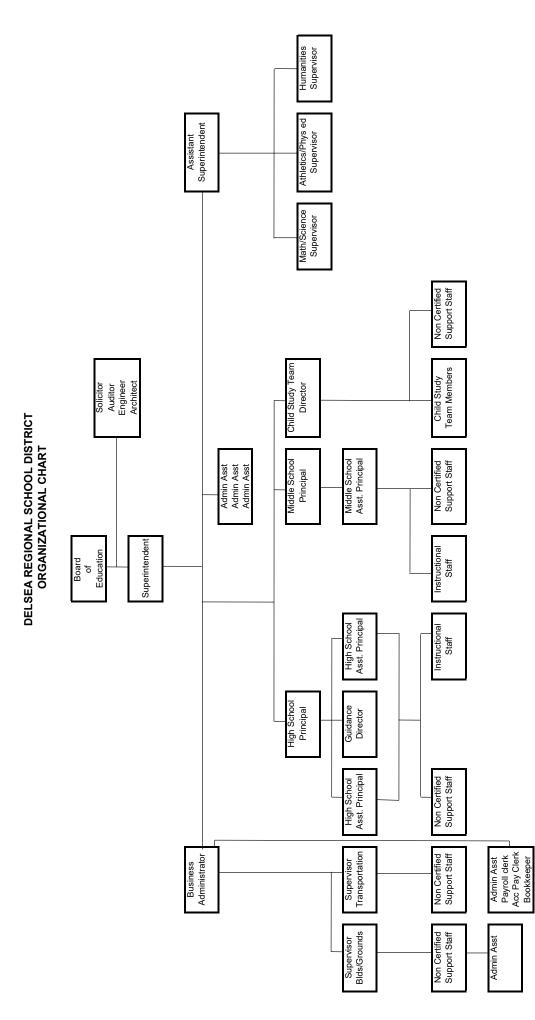
Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Piera Gravenor

Dr. Piera Gravenor Superintendent

Joseph M. Collins

Joseph M. Collins Business Administrator/Board Secretary



#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 242 Fries Mill Rd, Franklinville, New Jersey 08322

#### **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

June 30, 2023

#### MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### **TERM EXPIRES**

David J. Piccirillo, President	2025
Joseph Darmino Sr., Vice President	2024
Frank Borelli	2023
William DiMatteo	2025
Cheryl Beck	2023
Ellen Gaglianone	2026
Charles DeWoody	2024
Garry Lightfoot Jr.	2024

#### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Dr. Piera Gravenor, Superintendent Joseph Collins, CPA, School Business Administrator Angela M. Gregory, Treasurer Frank P. Cavallo, Jr., Esquire, Solicitor

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLINVILLE, NEW JERSEY

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA Holt McNally & Associates, Inc. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

#### ATTORNEY

Frank P. Cavallo, Jr. Esq. Three Greentree Centre 7001 Lincoln Drive West Marlton, NJ 08053-0974

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Newfield National Bank 18-24 West Boulevard, Newfield, NJ 08344-9558

#### ARCHITECT

Garrison Architects 14000 F. Commerce Parkway Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

# FINANCIAL SECTION



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delsea Regional High School District County of Gloucester Franklinville, New Jersey

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Delsea Regional High School District, County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Delsea Regional High School District, County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District, and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As Discussed in Note 1 to the financials statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 96, *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com

#### Prior Period Restatement

Due to the implementation of GASB 96, Net Position as of June 30, 2022 on the statement of activities and the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position has been restated, as discussed in Note 22 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any current known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* and in accordance with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatements of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

• Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and long-term debt schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and accompanying schedules of expenditures or federal award and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with the audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 7, 2024 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

#### HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey March 7, 2024

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

As management of the Delsea Regional High School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund and Internal Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

*Fund financial statements* are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into two categories: *governmental funds and proprietary funds*.

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

#### Fund Financial Statements (continued)

*Governmental funds* account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains two types of proprietary funds – one Enterprise Fund and one Internal Service Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund and internal service fund provide the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's one enterprise fund (Food Service) is listed individually and is considered to be a major fund.

*Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs. The District does not currently maintain any fiduciary funds

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

#### Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2023 compared to fiscal year 2022.

#### Table 1 **Summary of Net Position** June 30, June 30, Increase/ Percentage 2023 2022 (Decrease) Change \$ -19.1% Current & Other Assets 8,181,245 \$ 10,114,970 \$ (1,933,725)Capital Assets, Net 33,737,103 33,615,706 121,397 0.4% 41,918,348 43,730,676 (1,812,328) Total Assets -4.1% Deferred Outflow of Resources 1,303,523 1,148,809 154,714 13.5% Current and other Liabilities -49.1% 1,141,468 2,242,611 (1, 101, 143)Noncurrent Liabilities 17,080,800 16,014,290 1,066,510 6.7% Total Liabilities 18,222,268 18,256,901 (34,633) -0.2% Deferred Inflow of Resources 2,200,273 4,659,552 (2,459,279) -52.8% Net Position: Net Investment in Capital Assets 24,831,635 24,768,732 62,903 0.3% Restricted 5,390,078 7,278,138 (1,888,060)-25.9% (7, 422, 383)(10,083,838)Unrestricted (Deficit) 2,661,455 -26.4% Total Net Position 22,799,330 \$ 21,963,032 836,298 3.8% \$ \$

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2023 compared to fiscal year 2022.

Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position (continued)							
	June 30,		June 30,		Increase/		Percentage
		<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>		(Decrease)	Change
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	1,605,632	\$	1,102,961	\$	502,671	45.6%
Operating Grants & Contributions		7,427,753		10,689,876		(3,262,123)	-30.5%
General Revenues:							
Property Taxes		17,168,350		16,845,788		322,562	1.9%
Federal & State Aid		15,492,484		15,039,957		452,527	3.0%
Other General Revenues		3,392,420		3,381,730		10,690	0.3%
Total Revenues		45,086,639		47,060,312		(1,973,673)	-4.2%

Tabla 2

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

#### Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

	June 30,	June 30,	Increase/	Percentage
	2023	2022	(Decrease)	Change
Function/Program Expenditures:				
Regular Instruction	11,060,313	9,859,271	1,201,042	12.2%
Special Education Instruction	1,269,094	2,615,816	(1,346,722)	-51.5%
Other Instruction	1,279,566	1,215,927	63,639	5.2%
Tuition	3,503,236	4,445,997	(942,761)	-21.2%
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,685,565	4,376,994	308,571	7.0%
School Administrative Services	707,005	695,878	11,127	1.6%
Other Administrative Services	1,938,812	1,878,674	60,138	3.2%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,028,597	2,607,129	421,468	16.2%
Pupil Transportation	3,806,796	3,269,125	537,671	16.4%
Unallocated Benefits	7,556,652	9,976,266	(2,419,614)	-24.3%
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	, , ,			
Security Contributions	950,596	401,775	548,821	136.6%
Transfer to Charter Schools	294,302	-	294,302	100.0%
Internal Services	1,096,811	903,674	193,137	21.4%
Interest & Other Charges	273,853	251,560	22,293	8.9%
Unallocated Amortization	81,076	-	81,076	100.0%
Unallocated Depreciation	2,263,916	2,226,575	37,341	1.7%
Food Service	778,453	948,669	(170,216)	-17.9%
Total Expenditures	44,574,643	45,673,330	(1,098,687)	-2.4%
Change In Net Position	511,996	1,386,982	(874,986)	-63.1%
Net Position - Beginning, restated	22,287,334	20,576,050	1,711,284	8.3%
Net Position - Ending		\$ 21,963,032	\$ 836,298	3.8%

#### **Governmental Activities**

During the fiscal year 2023, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$480,883 or 2.2%. The primary reason for the increase was due to the decrease in overall expenditures for the year.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$22,399,716, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$(7,697,881). The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last 2 state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

# **Governmental Activities (continued)**

# Table 3GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (7,697,881)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	 7,317,770 (1,303,523) 2,200,373
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ 516,739

#### **Business-type Activities**

During the fiscal year 2023, the net position of business-type activities increased by \$31,113 or 8.4%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$399,614.

# **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

Final budgeted revenues were \$35,308,716, which were equal to the original budgeted revenues. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budgeted revenues exceeded actual revenues by \$168,727.

Final budgeted appropriations were \$40,236,479, which was an increase of \$548,878 from the original budget. The increase is due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget and transfers in from Maintenance Reserve. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$1,782,885.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$6,934,642 at June 30, 2023, a decrease of \$1,882,770 from the prior year.

#### **Governmental Funds**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$7,304,125, a decrease of \$981,946 from the prior year.

*General fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund decreased by \$1,945,793 to \$5,523,772 at June 30, 2023, compared to a decrease of \$43,819 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund were as follows:

- Normal increases in the tax levy received during 22/23
- Transfer of Capital Reserve funds in the amount of \$3,000,000 to locally fund a new capital project.

#### **Governmental Funds (continued)**

*Special revenue fund* – The ending balance in the Special Revenue fund was \$780,956, which consisted of Student Activities balance of \$461,561 and Scholarships balance of \$319,395.

*Capital projects fund* – The ending balance in the Capital Projects fund was \$999,593, which is an increase of \$979,592 compared to the prior year.

*Debt service fund* – During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund decreased by \$198 to \$(196) at June 30, 2023.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

*Food service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$31,113 to \$399,614 at June 30, 2023, compared to an increase of \$102,896 in net position in the prior fiscal year.

#### **Capital Assets**

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023, totaled \$33,737,103 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net increase in the School District's capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$121,397. This increase is primarily due to current year capital asset additions exceeding current year depreciation. Table 4 shows fiscal 2023 balances compared to 2022.

Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, <u>2023</u>	June 30, <u>2022</u>	(	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Land	\$ 71,500	\$ 71,500	\$	-	0.0%
Construction in Progress	2,195,504	175,096		2,020,408	1153.9%
Land Improvements	903,340	1,016,933		(113,593)	-11.2%
Building and Improvements	27,136,837	28,687,374		(1,550,537)	-5.4%
Equipment	 3,429,922	3,664,803		(234,881)	-6.4%
	\$ 33,737,103	\$ 33,615,706	\$	121,397	0.4%

# Table 4Summary of Capital Assets

Net depreciation expense for the year was \$2,276,749. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

#### **Debt Administration**

**Long-term debt** – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$7,881,000, financed purchase payables outstanding of \$1,024,468 and compensated absences payable of \$839,562.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future

The Delsea Regional High School District has continued to maintain the highest standards of service to our students, parents, and community. The District is committed to preparing its students for the future. A major concern, however, is the continued increase in the costs of operating the District along with the District's limited ability to increase revenue.

The Delsea Regional High School District receives a majority of its revenue from two sources, state aid and local property taxes. With state aid being reduced over the next several years and the 2% mandated cap on property tax increases, several challenges have arisen for the District to move forward with its curriculum and operations.

The District has experienced a decrease in enrollment over the past several years however, in 2012/2013 Delsea was designated as a Choice School. This designation has brought a limited number of new students to Delsea. This slight increase was easily absorbed by the school but with several new housing projects approved in both townships the potential for an eventual, significant increase in enrollment could create a need for the District to expand and build. This new construction would increase the burden on the taxpayers of our District.

The Choice School designation has provided Delsea with some additional students and revenue. This additional revenue for these students was intended to allow the District to implement a 1:1 Chromebook initiative. However, the State has limited the choice student enrollments; with limited enrollments, the choice school revenue is also limited. Regardless of the limitations, the District moved forward with the 1:1 Chromebook initiative.

The District continues to investigate and implement shared service agreements to decrease costs while providing quality services. The District has signed shared service agreements with one of the constituent elementary districts, Elk Township, for the provision of all administrative services including superintendent, business administrator, Director of Curriculum, Director of Child Study Team, facilities manager, transportation, technology, and purchasing services. This decision has essentially made Elk and Delsea a de facto Pre-K through 12 district with the ultimate beneficiaries being the students and taxpayers.

The configuration of the District may change in the future based on a law that was recently passed by the legislature. The law mandates the submission of a plan by the Executive County Superintendent, within a three year period, to consolidate local public school districts within the county into comprehensive consolidated or regional school districts, with a focus on the consolidation of limited purpose regional school districts with the local public school districts of the constituent municipalities. The plan was submitted by the Executive County Superintendent in March of 2010 and indicated a full purpose regional school district comprised of the municipalities of Franklin, Elk, Newfield, and possibly Clayton, would be advantageous. The ultimate decision to create a full purpose regional school district and eliminate the constituent elementary districts continues to reside with the taxpayers of the affected municipalities.

In conclusion, the Delsea Regional High School District has committed itself to the advancement of its students while maintaining good financial planning for many years. The District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

# **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Mr. Joseph M. Collins, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Delsea Regional Board of Education, PO Box 405, 242 Fries Mill Road, Franklinville, NJ 08322. Please visit our website at www.delsearegional.us.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. District-Wide Financial Statements

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net (Note 4)	\$ 1,570,699 4,535,862	\$ 395,590 18,574	\$ 1,966,289 4,554,436
Internal Balances	143,748	(143,748) 43,114	-
Inventory Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	- 1,374,180	43,114	43,114 1,374,180
Intangible Asset (Note 21)	243,226	-	243,226
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)	2 2 4 7 0 0 4		2 2 4 7 00 4
Non-Depreciable Depreciable	2,267,004 31,345,983	- 124,116	2,267,004 31,470,099
Depreciable	51,515,705	121,110	51,170,077
Total Assets	41,480,702	437,646	41,918,348
DEFERED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	1,303,523	-	1,303,523
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	1,303,523	-	1,303,523
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	42,784,225	437,646	43,221,871
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	124,707	-	124,707
Accrued Interest Payable	131,149	-	131,149
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	8,445	-	8,445
Due to Other Governments	666,596	-	666,596
Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):	172,539	38,032	210,571
Due Within One Year	798,708	_	798,708
Due Beyond One Year	16,282,092	-	16,282,092
Total Liabilities	18,184,236	38,032	18,222,268
DEFERED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	2,200,273	-	2,200,273
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	2,200,273	-	2,200,273
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	20,384,509	38,032	20,422,541
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For:	24,707,519	124,116	24,831,635
Capital Projects	1,929,078	-	1,929,078
Debt Service	(196)	-	(196)
Excess Surplus	2,235,545	-	2,235,545
Maintenance Reserve	226,436	-	226,436 999,215
Other Purposes Unrestricted	999,215 (7,697,881)	- 275,498	(7,422,383)
Total Net Position	\$ 22,399,716	\$ 399,614	\$ 22,799,330

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		PROGRA	M REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) RE CHANGES IN NET		
		CHARGES	OPERATING		BUSINESS-	
		FOR	GRANTS &	GOVERNMENTAL	TYPE	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	SERVICES	CONTRIBUTIONS	ACTIVITIES	ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 11,060,313	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (11,060,313) \$		\$ (11,060,313)
Special Education	1,269,094	-	344,528	(924,566)	-	(924,566)
Other Instruction	1,279,566	-	-	(1,279,566)	-	(1,279,566)
Support Services:						
Tuition	3,503,236	-	553,660	(2,949,576)	-	(2,949,576)
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,685,565	-	2,091,630	(2,593,935)	-	(2,593,935)
Health Services	216,071	-	-	(216,071)	-	(216,071)
Educational Media Services/School Library	240,120	-	-	(240,120)	-	(240,120)
School Administrative Services	707,005	-	-	(707,005)	-	(707,005)
General Administration	537,489	-	-	(537,489)	-	(537,489)
Central Services	463,572	-	-	(463,572)	-	(463,572)
Administrative Information Technology	481,560	-	-	(481,560)	-	(481,560)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,028,597	-	-	(3,028,597)	-	(3,028,597)
Pupil Transportation	3,806,796	-	-	(3,806,796)	-	(3,806,796)
Unallocated Benefits	7,556,652	-	3,067,138	(4,489,514)	-	(4,489,514)
On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	050 50(		050 50(			
Security Contributions	950,596	-	950,596	-	-	-
Transfers to Charter Schools	294,302	-	-	(294,302) 119,674	-	(294,302)
Internal Services	1,096,811	1,216,485	-	- )	-	119,674
Interest and Charges on Long-Term Debt Unallocated Amortization	273,853	-	-	(273,853)	-	(273,853)
	81,076	-	-	(81,076)	-	(81,076)
Unallocated Depreciation	2,263,916	-	-	(2,263,916)	-	(2,263,916)
Total Governmental Activities	43,796,190	1,216,485	7,007,552	(35,572,153)	-	(35,572,153)
Business-Type Activities:						
Food Service	778,453	389,147	420,201	-	30,895	30,895
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	505,117	120,201		50,075	50,070
Total Business-Type Activities	778,453	389,147	420,201	-	30,895	30,895
Total Primary Government	\$ 44,574,643	\$ 1,605,632	\$ 7,427,753	(35,572,153)	30,895	(35,541,258)
General Revenues:						
Taxes:						
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes				16,529,734	_	16,529,734
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service				638,616	_	638,616
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted				15,492,484	-	15,492,484
Tuition Charges				2,064,370	-	2,064,370
Transportation Charges				1,103,142	-	1,103,142
Interest Earnings				1,862	218	2,080
Miscellaneous Income				222,828	-	222,828
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary	Items & Transfers			36,053,036	218	36,053,254
, <b>1</b> ,					,	/···/·
Change In Net Position				480,883	31,113	511,996
Net Position - Beginning, as previously stated				21,594,531	368,501	21,963,032
				201-22-		224.255
Prior Period Adjustment				324,302	-	324,302
Net Position - Beginning, as restated (Note 22)				21,918,833	368,501	22,287,334
Net Position - Ending				\$ 22,399,716	399,614	\$ 22,799,330

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS	(	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	]	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	802,588	\$ 768,111	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,570,699
Receivables from Other Governments		3,252,864	930,039		-	-	4,182,903
Other Accounts Receivable		132,194	1,195		-	-	133,389
Interfund Accounts Receivable		1,036,501	-		1,001,333	-	2,037,834
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,374,180	-		-	-	1,374,180
Total Assets	\$	6,598,327	\$ 1,699,345	\$	1,001,333	\$ -	\$ 9,299,005
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	\$	64,777	\$ 46,356	\$	1,740	\$ -	\$ 112,873
Intergovernmental Payable:							
State		-	7,259		-	-	7,259
Interfund Accounts Payable		1,001,333	692,235		-	196	1,693,764
Unearned Revenue		-	172,539		-	-	172,539
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		8,445	-		-	-	8,445
Total Liabilities		1,074,555	918,389		1,740	196	1,994,880
Fund Balances:							
Restricted for:							
Maintenance Reserve		226,436	-		-	-	226,436
Capital Reserve Account		929,485	-		-	-	929,485
Unemployment Compensation		218,259	-		-	-	218,259
Excess Surplus - Designated for							
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,104,365	-		-	-	1,104,365
Excess Surplus		1,131,180	-		-	-	1,131,180
Capital Projects Fund		-	-		(568,375)	-	(568,375)
Debt Service Fund		-	-		-	(196)	(196)
Student Activities		-	461,561		-	-	461,561
Scholarships		-	319,395		-	-	319,395
Assigned to:							
Other Purposes		1,255,311	-		1,567,968	-	2,823,279
Designated for Subsequent Year		936,329	-		-	-	936,329
Unassigned:							
General Fund		(277,593)	-		-	-	(277,593)
Total Fund Balances		5,523,772	780,956		999,593	(196)	7,304,125
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	6,598,327	\$ 1,699,345	\$	1,001,333	\$ 	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$70,240,933 and the accumulated depreciation is \$36,627,946.	33,612,987
Intangible assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$405,377 and the accumulated amortization is \$162,151.	243,226
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(131,149)
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions	1,303,523 (2,200,273)
Internal Services Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as custodial and administrative services to other governments. Assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund of \$7,414 are included in the Statement of Net Position.	7,414
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2023 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(659,337)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, compensated absences and bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(17,080,800)
Net position of Governmental Activities	\$ 22,399,716

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 16,529,734	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 638,616	\$ 17,168,350
Tuition	2,064,370	-	-	-	2,064,370
Transportation	1,103,142	-	-	-	1,103,142
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	1,862	-	-	-	1,862
Miscellaneous	222,828	758,395	-	-	981,223
Total Local Sources	19,921,936	758,395	-	638,616	21,318,947
State Sources	21,989,494	127,281	-	-	22,116,775
Federal Sources	49,352	2,104,142	-	-	2,153,494
Total Revenues	41,960,782	2,989,818	-	638,616	45,589,216
Expenditures:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Instruction	10,611,819	-	-	-	10,611,819
Special Education Instruction	931,075	338,019	-	-	1,269,094
Other Instruction	1,279,566	-	-	-	1,279,566
Support Services:					
Tuition	2,949,576	553,660	-	-	3,503,236
Student & Instruction Related Services	2,578,388	2,107,177	-	-	4,685,565
Health Services	216,071	-	-	-	216,071
Educational Media Services/					
School Library	240,120	-	-	-	240,120
Instructional Staff Training	53,733	-	-	-	53,733
General Administrative	483,756	-	-	-	483,756
School Administrative Services	707,005	-	-	-	707,005
Central Services	463,572	-	-	-	463,572
Administrative Information Technology	481,560	-	-	-	481,560
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,028,597	-	-	-	3,028,597
Pupil Transportation	3,806,796	-	-	-	3,806,796
Employee Benefits	6,047,633	-	-	-	6,047,633
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social					
Security Contributions	6,546,362	-	-	-	6,546,362
Debt Service:				200.000	200.000
Principal	-	-	-	390,000	390,000
Interest & Other Charges	-	-	-	248,814	248,814
Capital Outlay	1,280,025	6,509	2,020,408	-	3,306,942
Total Expenditures	41,705,654	3,005,365	2,020,408	638,814	47,370,241
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures	255,128	(15,547)	(2,020,408)	(198)	(1,781,025)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Transfers In	119,674	-	3,000,000	-	3,119,674
Transfers Out	(3,000,000)	-	-	-	(3,000,000)
Transfers to Charter Schools	(294,302)	-	-	-	(294,302)
Financed Purchase - Nonbudgeted	973,707	-	-	-	973,707
Total Other Financing Sources & Uses	(2,200,921)	-	3,000,000	-	799,079
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,945,793)	(15,547)	979,592	(198)	(981,946)
Fund Balances, July 1	7,469,565	796,503	20,001	2	8,286,071
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 5,523,772	\$ 780,956	\$ 999,593	\$ (196)	

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)	\$	(981,946)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense\$ (2,263,9)Capital Outlays2,333,22	,	69,319
Capital outlays related to subscription-based information technology arrangements are reported in governmanetal funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded amortization in the period.		(81,076)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		915,213
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		(25,039)
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.		(973,707)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		1,495,807
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		62,312
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	480,883

Proprietary Funds

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		INESS-TYPE CTIVITIES			
		PRISE FUNDS	GOVERNMENTAL		
		FOOD	ACTIVITIES-		
	S	SERVICE	INTERNAL	-	
ASSETS		FUND	SERVICE FUND		TOTAL
Current Assets:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	395,590	\$ -	\$	395,590
Receivables from Other					
Governments		13,986	219,570		233,556
Other Receivable		4,588	-		4,588
Inventories		43,114	-		43,114
Total Current Assets		457,278	219,570		676,848
Fixed Assets:					
Equipment		587,977	-		587,977
Accumulated Depreciation		(463,861)	-		(463,861)
Total Fixed Assets		124,116	-		124,116
Total Assets		581,394	219,570		800,964
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable		-	11,834		11,834
Unearned Revenue		38,032	-		38,032
Interfund Payable		143,748	200,322		344,070
Total Current Liabilities		181,780	212,156		393,936
NET POSITION					
Investment in Capital Assets		124,116	-		124,116
Unrestricted		275,498	7,414		282,912
Total Net Position	\$	399,614	\$ 7,414	\$	407,028

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUND FOOD SERVICE FUND	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES- INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	TOTAL
Operating Revenue:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 181,693	\$ -	\$ 181,693
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	188,865	-	188,865
Services provided to other LEA's	-	1,216,485	1,216,485
Special Functions	11,267	-	11,267
Miscellaneous Income	7,322	-	7,322
Total Operating Revenues	389,147	1,216,485	1,605,632
Operating Expenses:			
Salaries	269,489	629,428	898,917
Social Security	209,409	44,028	44,028
Employee Benefits	62,231	190,326	252,557
Supplies and Materials	4,817	39,930	44,747
Other Purchased Services	51,175	123,472	174,647
Depreciation	12,833		12,833
Miscellaneous Other Expenses	34,053	56,427	90,480
Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs	223,882		223,882
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs	119,973	-	119,973
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services		4,889	4,889
Communications/Telephone	-	5,151	5,151
Oil	-	811	811
Electricity	-	949	949
Travel	-	1,400	1,400
Total Operating Expenses	778,453	1,096,811	1,875,264
Operating Income/(Loss)	(389,306)	119,674	(269,632)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	8,644	-	8,644
State School Breakfast Program	635	-	635
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	197,606	-	197,606
National Breakfast Program	42,118	-	42,118
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	7,125	-	7,125
Supply Chain Assistance Funds	60,090	-	60,090
Food Distribution Program	103,983	-	103,983
Interest Revenue	218	-	218
Transfers Out		(119,674)	(119,674)
Total Nonoperating Revenues	420,419	(119,674)	300,745
Change in Net Position	21 112		21 112
Change in Net Position Net Position - Beginning of Year	31,113 368,501	- 7,414	31,113 375,915
Total Net Position - End of Year	\$ 399,614	\$ 7,414	\$ 407,028

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUND FOOD SERVICE	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES- INTERNAL	
	FUND	SERVICE FUND	TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 414,286	\$ 1,356,462	
Payments to Employees	(269,489)	(629,428)	(898,917)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(62,231)		(296,585)
Payments to Suppliers	(282,710)	(373,006)	(655,716)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	(200,144)	119,674	(80,470)
Cash Flows From Capital Financing Activities:			
Purchase of Equipment	(64,911)	-	(64,911)
r arenabe or Equipment	(01,911)		(01,911)
Net Cash Used by Capital Financing Activities	(64,911)	-	(64,911)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to General Fund	-	(119,674)	(119,674)
Cash Received From State & Federal Reimbursements	359,513	-	359,513
			<u></u>
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing			
Activities	359,513	(119,674)	239,839
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Interest & Dividends	218	-	218
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	218	-	218
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents	94,676	-	94,676
Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1	300,914	-	300,914
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 395,590	\$ -	\$ 395,590
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CA	ASH PROVIDED/(USED)	BY OPERATING ACTIVI	TIES:
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (389,306)	\$ 119,674	\$ (269,632)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)	ψ (30),300)	φ 119,071	¢ (20),052)
to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation Expense	12,833	-	12,833
Food Distribution Program	103,983	-	103,983
Change in Assets & Liabilities:			
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(635)	139,977	139,342
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(24,358)	-	(24,358)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	25,774	-	25,774
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	-	9,767	9,767
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Payable	71,565	(149,744)	(78,179)
Total Adjustments	189,162	-	189,162
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (200,144)	\$ 119,674	\$ (80,470)

# DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2023

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Delsea Regional High School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

#### **Reporting Entity**

The Delsea Regional High School District is a Type II School District located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II School District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades seven through twelfth. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 1,587 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component units – and Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 14 and No. 14 and Statement No. 14 and Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests – An amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 14 and No. 61. The District had no component units as of or for the year ended June 30, 2023.* 

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

#### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

# **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the service expenditures related to

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements (continued)

compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements (continued)

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

#### **C.** Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Internal Service Fund** – This fund has been established to account for the financing of transportation, administrative, technology and custodial services provided by the District for use by other school districts and government entities. Services are provided on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### **Property Tax Calendar**

The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". The County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties and the Township Tax Collector is responsible for collection of taxes. Assessments are certified and taxes are levied on January 1; taxes are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to lien.

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

#### Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

#### **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Governmental Activities <u>Estimated Lives</u>	Business-Type Activities <u>Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

#### Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

# **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

### **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

#### **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

# Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

#### **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

#### Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Statement No. 96 establishes a single approach to accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements for government end users. Statement No. 96 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. The District has implemented this standard as of June 30, 2023.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future years as shown below:

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. Statement No. 101 aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. Statement No. 101 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the District's financial statements.

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments

## **Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2023, the School District's bank balance of \$5,411,624 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 4,594,369
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 817,255
	\$ 5,411,624

#### **Investments**

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2023.

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts

## Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1 on October 4, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022	\$ 3,577,623
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	1,862
Deposits approved by Board	 350,000
	3,929,485
Decreased by:	
Withdrawls approved by Board	 (3,000,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 929,485

## **Maintenance Reserve**

The District established a Maintenance Reserve Account for the accumulation of Funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Maintenance Reserve Account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A district may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022	\$ 401,436
Decreased by: Budget Withdrawls	 (175,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 226,436

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2023 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

	_						
			Special		Internal	-	Total
	General	]	Revenue	Service		Governmental	
<b>Description</b>	Fund	Fund		Fund		Activities	
Federal Awards	\$ 7,988	\$	928,348	\$	-	\$	936,336
State Awards	676,044		1,692		-		677,736
Other	2,701,025		1,195		219,570		2,921,790
Total	\$ 3,385,057	\$	931,235	\$	219,570	\$	4,535,862

Pro	prietary Funds	_	Total			
F	ood Service	Business-Type				
<u>Fund</u>			Activities			
\$	13,478	\$	13,478			
	508		508			
	4,588		4,588			
\$	18,574	\$	18,574			

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

		Balance July 1, <u>2022</u>	-	<u>Additions</u>		irements <u>Transfers</u>		Balance June 30, <u>2023</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>								
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	71,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	71,500
Construction in Progress		175,096		2,020,408		-		2,195,504
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		246,596		2,020,408		-		2,267,004
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Land Improvements		4,279,341		5,000		-		4,284,341
Buildings and Improvements		51,411,980		4,725		-		51,416,705
Equipment		11,969,781		303,102		-		12,272,883
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		67,661,102		312,827		-		67,973,929
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings and Improvements		(22,724,606)		(1,555,262)		-		(24,279,868)
Land Improvments		(3,262,408)		(118,593)		-		(3,381,001)
Equipment		(8,377,016)		(590,061)		-		(8,967,077)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(34,364,030)		(2,263,916)		-		(36,627,946)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		33,297,072		(1,951,089)		_		31,345,983
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	33,543,668	\$	69,319	\$	_	\$	33,612,987
		Balance July 1,			Ret	irements		Balance June 30,
		<u>2022</u>		<u>Additions</u>	and	<u>Transfers</u>		<u>2023</u>
Business-Type Activities: Equipment	\$	523,066	\$	64,911	\$		\$	587,977
Equipment	<u>ب</u>	523,066	φ	64,911	φ		φ	587,977
		525,000		01,911				301,911
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Equipment		(451,028)		(12,833)		-		(463,861)
		(451,028)		(12,833)		-		(463,861)
Total Business Type Activities Conital								
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	72,038	\$	52,078	\$	_	\$	124,116
-1050tis, IICt	<u>ф</u>	12,038	φ	52,078	ψ	-	φ	127,110

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivable/payable balances as of June 30, 2023 were as follows:

Interfund <u>Receivables</u>	Interfund <u>Payables</u>			
\$ 1,036,501	\$ 1,001,333			
-	692,235			
1,001,333	-			
	196			
-	143,748			
-	200,322			
\$ 2.037.834	\$ 2,037,834			
	<b><u>Receivables</u></b> \$ 1,036,501			

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>Transfers Out</u>		
General Fund	\$ 119,674	\$ 3,000,000		
Capital Projects Fund	3,000,000	-		
Internal Service Fund	-	119,674		
	\$ 3,119,674	\$ 3,119,674		

The purpose of the transfers out of the internal service fund into the general fund was to close out excess revenues from the internal service fund for the current year.

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2023 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

								Balance
		Balance				Balance	D	ue Within
	Jı	uly 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	<u>Jı</u>	une 30, 2023	<u>(</u>	<u>Dne Year</u>
Governmental Activities:								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	8,271,000	\$ -	\$ 390,000	\$	7,881,000	\$	405,000
Financed Purchases Payable		575,974	973,707	525,213		1,024,468		393,708
Compensated Absences		919,874	-	62,312		857,562		-
Net Pension Liability		6,247,442	1,070,328	-		7,317,770		-
	\$	16,014,290	\$ 2,044,035	\$ 977,525	\$	17,080,800	\$	798,708

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, financed purchases and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

## **Bonds Payable**

The current bond issuance outstanding consists of General Obligation Bonds dated February 15, 2015 with an original amount of \$10,581,000, payable in annual installments through August 1, 2039. Interest is paid semi-annually at the rate of 3.00%-3.25% per annum. The balance remaining at June 30, 3023, was \$7,881,000.

Principal and interest due on the outstanding bonds are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2024	\$ 405,000	\$ 236,889	\$ 641,889
2025	420,000	224,514	644,514
2026	430,000	211,764	641,764
2027	450,000	198,564	648,564
2028	475,000	184,689	659,689
2029-2033	2,375,000	709,694	3,084,694
2034-2038	2,375,000	344,834	2,719,834
2039-2040	951,000	30,924	981,924
	\$ 7,881,000	\$ 2,141,872	\$ 10,022,872

## **Financed Purchases Payable**

The District has entered into several financed purchase agreements for the acquisition of computers and technology equipment. The agreements range from three to five years and carry interest rates ranging from 3.16% to 7.50%. The following is a schedule of future minimum payments under financed purchases, together with the net present value of the minimum finance purchase payments as of June 30, 2023.

The future minimum financed purchase payments for these leases is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2024	\$ 435,726
2025	317,599
2026	208,983
2027	 147,750
Total Minimum Payments	1,110,058
Less: Amount Representing Interest	 (85,590)
Present Value of Minimum Finance Purchase Payments	\$ 1,024,468

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Amortization of the financed equipment and land improvement under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

## **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2023, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

## Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annualreports.shtml</u>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

#### Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for the noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2023, the School District reported a liability of \$7,317,770 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022, was 0.048490%, which was a decrease of 0.00425% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense/(benefit) of \$(882,622) in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date. At June 30, 2023 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

	red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 52,816	\$	46,576	
Changes of Assumptions	22,673		1,095,760	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	302,876		-	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	265,821		1,057,937	
School District Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	 659,337			
	\$ 1,303,523	\$	2,200,273	

\$659,337 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is based on the amount payable to the State due April 1, 2024 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending <u>Dec 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
2023	\$ (1,278,546)	)
2024	(651,376)	)
2025	(317,664)	)
2026	693,022	
2027	(1,523)	)
	\$ (1,556,087)	)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

# Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	-
June 30, 2022		5.04
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	5.00	_
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
June 30, 2020	-	5.00
June 30, 2021	5.00	-
June 30, 2022	5.00	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	5.13
June 30, 2022	5.04	5.04

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2027	2.85 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	2.75 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	
	Pub-2010 General Classification Headcount weighted mortality
PERS	with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021
Period of Actuarial Experience	
Study upon which Actuarial	
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

I ong\_Term

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.37%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%		Current		1%		
		Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>		Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>		Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	9,480,810	\$	7,317,770	\$	5,591,653	

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

## Balances at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

	6/30/2023	<u>6/30/2022</u>
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 1,660,772,008	\$ 1,164,738,169
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,236,303,935	8,339,123,762
Collective Net Pension Liability	15,219,184,920	11,972,782,878
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.048490%	0.052737%

**Special Funding Situation** – Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, are Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under the legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under the legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities" total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

The State's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability associated with the special funding situation is \$-0- as of June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the contribution associated with the special funding situation was \$15,397 as of June 30, 2023. These are based on measurements as of June 30, 2022.

## **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Definition

Tier

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$56,231,506. The School District's proportionate share was \$-0-.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the School District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.10899%, which was a decrease of 0.00212% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized \$1,513,347 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	2.75-5.65% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.37%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
	100.00%	
	100.0070	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	Di	Current iscount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District				
	 65,932,636		56,231,506	 48,059,523
	\$ 65,932,636	\$	56,231,506	\$ 48,059,523

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

## Balances at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

	6/30/2023	6/30/2022
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 5,004,259,312	\$ 6,373,530,834
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	19,682,774,794	27,363,797,906
Collective Net Pension Liability	51,676,587,303	48,165,991,182
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.10899%	0.11111%

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2020 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per
- week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, employee contributions totaled \$30,211, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$16,478.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## General Information about the OPEB Plan (continued)

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability:	\$ 50,646,462,966		
	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:	2.75 - 4.25%	2.75 - 6.55%	3.25 - 16.25%
	based on years of service	based on years of service	based on years of service

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabilities. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabilities. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2022 was \$71,715,766. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.14160%, which was an increase of 0.00060% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$1,571,331 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increased to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreased to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increased to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreased to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes taxexempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2022						
	At 1% Decrease (2.54%)		At Discount Rate (3.54%)		At 1% Increase (4.54%)		
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 84,294,339		\$	\$ 71,715,766		\$ 61,634,668	
State of New Jersey's Total Non- employer Liability	\$	59,529,589,697	\$	50,646,462,966	\$	43,527,080,995	

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	 1% Decrease	June 30, 2022 Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *	 1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 59,277,464	\$ 71,715,766	\$ 88,054,231
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 41,862,397,291	\$ 50,646,462,966	\$ 62,184,866,635

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources			eferred Inflows of Resources
Change in Proportion	\$	-	\$	-
Differences between Expected				
& Actual Experience		9,042,402,619		(15,462,950,679)
Change in Assumptions		8,765,620,577		(17,237,289,230)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year				
Year Ending 2020 After June 30,				
2019 Measurement Date **		TBD		-
	\$	17,808,023,196	\$	(32,700,239,909)

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2022 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2023	\$ (2,517,151,602)
2024	(2,517,151,602)
2025	(2,517,151,602)
2026	(2,175,449,761)
2027	(1,243,951,140)
Thereafter	 (3,921,361,006)
	\$ (14,892,216,713)

## **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2021, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2021
Active Plan Members	213,148
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	151,669
	364,817

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022) is as follows:

## **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$ 2,770,618,025
Interest Cost	1,342,187,139
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience	1,399,200,736
Change in Benefit Ters	-
Changes of Assumptions	(13,586,368,097)
Contributions: Member	42,650,252
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,329,476,059)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(9,361,188,004)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 60,007,650,970
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 50,646,462,966
Total Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 14,753,355,408
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	343%

## Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, long-term disability and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions were \$4,445,487, \$1,167,819, \$1,228 and \$931,828, respectively.

#### Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	mployee <u>itributions</u>	Interest <u>Earnings</u>		Amount <u>eimbursed</u>	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2022-2023	\$ 50,490	\$ 226	\$	80,047	\$ 218,259
2021-2022	46,596	224		9,312	247,590
2020-2021	41,864	290		27,937	210,082

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Any potential liability of the District with respect to loss claims would be equal to the deductible associated with policies and events which may exceed coverage limits. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage amounts.

## Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2023 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

<u>Litigation</u> – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

## Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning Siracusa Benefits Program Metropolitan Life Insurance

## Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2023, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and on the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position was \$857,562 and \$-0-, respectively.

## Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 16. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2023 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to year end encumbrances in the amount of \$1,255,311 and in the capital projects fund as assigned to year end encumbrances in the amount of \$1,567,968.

## Note 17. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 was \$1,131,180.

## Note 18. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$5,523,772 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$929,485 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$226,436 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$1,104,365 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$1,131,180 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$218,259 has been restricted to the future use of Unemployment Compensation; \$1,255,311 has been assigned to year-end encumbrances; \$936,329 has been assigned and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2023; and (\$277,593) has been unassigned.

**Special Revenue Fund** – Of the \$780,956 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$461,561 is restricted for Student Activities and \$319,395 is restricted for Scholarships.

**Capital Projects Fund** – Of the \$999,593 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$999,593 is restricted for future capital projects approved by the School District.

**Debt Service Fund** – The Debt Service fund balance at June 30, 2023 is (\$196).

## Note 19. Deficit in Fund Balances

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$277,593 in the General Fund as of June 30, 2021 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the General Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the fund statements (modified accrual basis) of \$277,593 is less than the last state aid payment.

#### Note 19. Deficit in Fund Balances (continued)

The District has an accumulated deficit of \$196 in the Debt Service Fund as of June 30, 2023. This deficit is the result of the District not raising the proper amount of the debt service tax levy in the budget. The District will resolve the deficit with future tax levy receipts or through local contributions.

The District has a deficit of \$568,375 restricted fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund as of June 30, 2023. The District will resolve the deficit with additional local funding in the subsequent year for the remaining amount of the capital project.

## Note 20. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District's governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$7,894,725. The primary causes of the deficit are the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2023. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

## Note 21. Intangible Assets (SBITAs)

The School District has recorded intangible assets as a result of implementing GASB 96. The assets are subscription-based information technology arrangements for curriculum software used throughout the District. The intangible asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related subscription arrangement.

Intangible asset activity for the School District for the year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

	Balance as of June 30, 2022 Increases					Balance as Decreases June 30, 20				
Intangible Assets (SBITAs):	U GII			liereuses	Du	100505	U UI			
Curriculum Software	\$	405,377	\$	-	\$	-	\$	405,377		
Total Intangiable Assets		405,377		-		-		405,377		
Less accumulated amortization										
Curriculum Software		(81,075)		(81,076)		-		(162,151)		
Total accumulated amortization		(81,075)		(81,076)		-		(162,151)		
Intangible Assets, net	\$	324,302	\$	(81,076)	\$	-	\$	243,226		

## Note 22. Prior Period Adjustment

Net position as of July 1, 2022 has be restated as follows for the implementation of GASB 96 and the amortization of subscription based information technology arrangements.

## **Prior Period Adjustment to Net Position**

Balance, June 30, 2022 prior to Adjustment	\$ 21,594,531
Add:	
GASB 96 Implementation	324,302
Balance, July 1, 2022 Restated	\$ 21,918,833

## Note 23. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2023 and March 7, 2024, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

This page intentionally left blank.

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank.

		JUNE 30, 2023								POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	DRIGINAL BUDGET		BUDGET TRANSFERS		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	-	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:										
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 16,529,734	\$	-	\$	16,529,734	\$	16,529,734	\$	-
Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State	10-1320	2,120,000		-		2,120,000		2,064,370		(55,630)
Transportation	10-1420	1,300,000		-		1,300,000		1,103,142		(196,858)
Interest on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1511	200		-		200		1,862		1,662
Interest on Maintenance Reserve Funds	10-1512	200		-		200		-		(200)
Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1990	 185,607		-		185,607		222,828		37,221
Total Local Sources		 20,135,741		-		20,135,741		19,921,936		(213,805)
State Sources:										
School Choice Aid	10-3116	515,877		-		515,877		515,877		-
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	561,312		-		561,312		561,312		-
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	1,540,790		-		1,540,790		1,540,790		-
Equalization Aid	10-3176	12,044,423		-		12,044,423		12,044,423		-
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	260,074		-		260,074		260,074		-
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	200,000		-		200,000		556,535		356,535
Non-Public Transportation Aid	10-3190	-		-		-		27,144		27,144
Nonbudgeted:										
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions		-		-		-		4,445,487		4,445,487
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contributions		-		-		-		1,167,819		1,167,819
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Contribu	tions	-		-		-		1,228		1,228
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution		 -				-		931,828		931,828
Total State Sources		 15,122,476		-		15,122,476		22,052,517		6,930,041
Federal Sources:										
Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	 50,499		-		50,499		49,352		(1,147)
Total Federal Sources		 50,499		-		50,499		49,352		(1,147)
Total Revenues		 35,308,716		-		35,308,716		42,023,805		6,715,089
Expenditures:										
Current Expense:										
Instruction - Regular Programs:										
Salaries of Teachers:										
Grades 6 - 8	11-130-100-101	2,763,804		51,338		2,815,142		2,814,649		493
Grades 9 - 12	11-140-100-101	6,192,148		(135,650)		6,056,498		6,048,968		7,530
Home Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	7,500		(5,090)		2,410		2,410		-
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-150-100-320	20,000		53,063		73,063		70,823		2,240
Other Purchase Services (400-500 series)	11-150-100-500	1,000		(821)		179		-		179
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:										
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	95,988		(47,040)		48,948		44,959		3,989
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	638,033		222,555		860,588		856,569		4,019
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	603,384		(81,360)		522,024		502,186		19,838
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	266,838		38,722		305,560		254,292		51,268
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	10,000		(3,755)		6,245		-		6,245
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	 12,619		5,620		18,239		16,963		1,276
Total Regular Programs		 10,611,314		97,582		10,708,896		10,611,819		97,077

		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)				
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	JUNE 30, BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	348,926	46,272	395,198	395,198	-
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-212-100-320	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	11-212-100-500	5,000	(5,000)	-	-	-
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	4,381	(912)	3,469	2,878	591
Other Objects	11-212-100-800	-	360	360	360	
Total Multiple Disabilities		368,307	40,720	409,027	408,436	591
Resource Room:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	476,052	(12,782)	463,270	451,544	11,726
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106	157,622	(56,884)	100,738	54,067	46,671
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-213-100-320	10,000	(3,779)	6,221	6,221	-
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	2,038	1,413	3,451	3,426	25
Other Objects	11-213-100-800	400	2,370	2,770	2,770	-
Total Resource Room		646,112	(69,662)	576,450	518,028	58,422
Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-219-100-101	-	4,611	4,611	4,611	-
Total Home Instruction			4,611	4,611	4,611	-
Total Special Education		1,014,419	(24,331)	990,088	931,075	59,013
Basic Skills/Remedial- Instruction						
Salaries of Teachers	11-230-100-101	92,334	(24,823)	67,511	63,249	4,262
Other Purchase Services (400-500 series)	11-230-100-500	2,500	(2,465)	35	-	35
General Supplies	11-230-100-610	1,000	(592)	408	38	370
Total Basic Skills/Remedial-Instruction		95,834	(27,880)	67,954	63,287	4,667
Bilingual Education - Instruction						
Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
General Supplies	11-240-100-610	250	-	250	-	250
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction		1,250	-	1,250	-	1,250
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities:						
Salaries	11-401-100-100	165,247	(6,610)	158,637	111,510	47,127
Purchased Services	11-401-100-500	22,900	(8,592)	14,308	5,921	8,387
Supplies and Materials	11-401-100-600	8,234	(1,952)	6,282	1,777	4,505
Other Objects	11-401-100-800	11,750	(5,423)	6,327	-	6,327
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities		208,131	(22,577)	185,554	119,208	66,346
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries	11-402-100-100	550,192	(15,123)	535,069	528,639	6,430
Other Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	75,657	16,727	92,384	91,709	675
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-600	111,611	22,771	134,382	120,800	13,582
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	28,000	16,932	44,932	44,932	-
Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction		765,460	41,307	806,767	786,080	20,687
Total Other Instructional Programs		973,591	18,730	992,321	905,288	87,033

			JUNE 30,	2023		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teacher Tutors	11-421-100-178	22,500		22,500	3,781	18,719
	11-421-100-178		-	,	· · · ·	
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction		22,500	-	22,500	3,781	18,719
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11 422 100 101	50.000		59.000	42 450	15 550
Other Salaries of Instruction	11-422-100-101 11-422-100-106	59,000 13,000	-	13,000	43,450 9,869	15,550 3,131
General Supplies	11-422-100-610	2,500	358	2,858	2,858	-
Other Objects	11-422-100-800	500	(256)	244	-	244
Total Summer School - Instruction		75,000	102	75,102	56,177	18,925
Alternative Education Program - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-423-100-101	33,120	29,485	62,605	62,605	-
Other Salaries of Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-423-100-106 11-423-100-300	8,640 4,000	783 (4,000)	9,423	7,128	2,295
Furchased Professional and Technical Services	11-423-100-300	4,000	(4,000)		-	-
Total Alternative Education Program - Instruction		45,760	26,268	72,028	69,733	2,295
Alternative Education Program - Support Services:						
Salaries	11-423-200-100	77,400	(40,085)	37,315	27,765	9,550
Total Alternative Education Program - Support Services		77,400	(40,085)	37,315	27,765	9,550
Total Alternative Education Program		123,160	(13,817)	109,343	97,498	11,845
Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries of Instruction	11-424-100-101 11-424-100-106	36,000 17,280	12,428 554	48,428 17,834	48,428 6,120	- 11,714
Other Salaries of histoceton	11-424-100-100	17,200	554	17,034	0,120	11,/14
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Program - Instruction		53,280	12,982	66,262	54,548	11,714
Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Support Services: Salaries	11-424-200-100	36,000	75	36,075	20,665	15,410
	11 121 200 100	36,000	75	36,075	20,665	
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Program - Support Services				,		15,410
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs		89,280	13,057	102,337	75,213	27,124
Community Services Programs - Operations Salaries	11-800-330-100	89,100		89,100	78,322	10,778
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	11-800-330-500	2,000	-	2,000		2,000
Total Community Services Programs - Operations		91,100	-	91,100	78,322	12,778
Total Instruction		13,097,448	63,443	13,160,891	12,822,460	338,431
Undistributed Expenditures:						
Instruction :						
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular Tuition to County Vocational District/Regular Day School	11-000-100-561 11-000-100-563	60,000 241,956	(405) 17,652	59,595 259,608	28,581 259,608	31,014
Tuition to County Special Services District/Regional Day Schools	11-000-100-565	1,225,550	(21,851)	1,203,699	863,961	339,738
Tuition to Private School for the Handicapped - State	11-000-100-566	2,067,910	(40,129)	2,027,781	1,797,426	230,355
Tuition State Facilities	11-000-100-568	22,553	-	22,553	-	22,553
						( <b>1</b> )
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		3,617,969	(44,733)	3,573,236	2,949,576	623,660

			JUNE 30,	2023		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Attendance & Social Work Services:						
Salaries	11-000-211-100	98,005	-	98,005	88,364	9,641
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-211-300	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	11-000-211-500	500	-	500	-	500
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		99,505	-	99,505	89,364	10,141
Health Services: Salaries	11-000-213-100	229,325	(20,000)	209,325	193,547	15,778
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-100	18,750	(20,000)	18,750	193,547	490
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	11-000-213-500	1,275	(175)	1,100	18,200	1,100
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-600	6,548	-	6,548	4,264	2,284
Total Health Services		255,898	(20,175)	235,723	216,071	19,652
Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:						
Purchased Professional - Education Services	11-000-216-320	122,000	-	122,000	120,396	1,604
Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-600	2,000	-	2,000	300	1,700
Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		124,000	-	124,000	120,696	3,304
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-000-217-100	160,712	(470)	160,242	139,376	20,866
Purchased Professional - Education Services	11-000-217-320	60,000	24,946	84,946	84,946	-
Supplies and Materials	11-000-217-600	12,000	(165)	11,835	200	11,635
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services		232,712	24,311	257,023	224,522	32,501
Guidance:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-218-104	655,235	9,704	664,939	663,364	1,575
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-105	76,091	-	76,091	75,965	126
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	11-000-218-390	24,671 65,367	-	24,671 45,150	24,671 20,374	-
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-500 11-000-218-600	6,949	(20,217) 1,532	43,130 8,481	20,374 7,734	24,776 747
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	19,308	8,981	28,289	22,432	5,857
Total Guidance		847,621	-	847,621	814,540	33,081
Child Study Teams:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	426,485	(75,600)	350,885	339,763	11,122
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	92,684	(1,270)	91,414	88,751	2,663
Other Salaries	11-000-219-110	12,000	10,700	22,700	20,700	2,000
Purchased Professional - Education Services	11-000-219-320	12,000	(1,005)	10,995	10,995	-
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	11-000-218-390	8,000	(388)	7,612	4,627	2,985
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	6,662	3,911	10,573	8,891	1,682
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	21,890	(7,741)	14,149	4,946	9,203
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	1,500	(326)	1,174	80	1,094
Total Child Study Teams		581,221	(71,719)	509,502	478,753	30,749
Improvement of Instruction Services	11 000 001 100			( <b></b>	( <b>-</b> - )	
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	661,635	(8,242)	653,393	651,939	1,454
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-221-104	91,834	-	91,834	91,834	-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-221-105	35,142	-	35,142	35,031	111
Other Salaries Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-110	42,570	-	42,570	30,800	11,770
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-500 11-000-221-600	35,201	13,029	48,230	39,909	8,321
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	2,000 500	(1,000) (500)	1,000	1,000	-
Total Improvement of Instruction Services		868,882	3,287	872,169	850,513	21,656
1			-, -,	. ,	/	,

			JUNE 30,	2023		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries	11-000-222-100	122,795	430	123,225	122,649	576
Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	93,491	(615)	92,876	87,649	5,227
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	28,303	1,454	29,757	29,757	-
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	400	(332)	68	65	3
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		244,989	937	245,926	240,120	5,806
Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-223-102	29,633	49	29,682	29,682	-
Salaries of Other Professional	11-000-223-104	14,000	(49)	13,951	8,231	5,720
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-223-105	15,061	-	15,061	15,013	48
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-000-223-320	45,100	(38,287)	6,813	-	6,813
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-500 11-000-223-600	3,500 500	-	3,500 500	740 67	2,760 433
Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-000	500	-	500	07	433
Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services		107,794	(38,287)	69,507	53,733	15,774
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	280,320	-	280,320	275,397	4,923
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	25,000	140,000	165,000	8,455	156,545
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	27,500	8,500	36,000	36,000	-
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	5,000	-	5,000	2,400	2,600
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	5,000	-	5,000	4,835	165
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	95,000	(173)	94,827	63,279	31,548
BOE Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-585	2,000	200	2,200	2,200	-
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500)	11-000-230-590	94,495	(20,310)	74,185	65,847	8,338
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	6,500	(550)	5,950	3,523	2,427
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	11-000-230-630	1,000	(200)	800	92	708
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	10,000	20	10,020	9,020	1,000
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	11-000-230-895	15,000	-	15,000	12,708	2,292
Total Support Services General Administration		571,815	127,487	699,302	483,756	215,546
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	398,576	-	398,576	385,270	13,306
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-240-104	162,965	(1,000)	161,965	150,961	11,004
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	113,820	-	113,820	92,784	21,036
Other Salaries	11-000-240-110	-	3,117	3,117	3,117	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-240-300	15,500	(1,004)	14,496	11,003	3,493
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	11-000-240-500 11-000-240-600	28,156 33,700	(969) (2,307)	27,187 31,393	24,085 24,645	3,102 6,748
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-800	12,000	(2,307) 3,140	51,393 15,140	24,043 15,140	- 0,748
Total Support Services School Administration		764,717	977	765,694	707,005	58,689
Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	398,259	-	398,259	389,544	8,715
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	16,878	3,183	20,061	20,061	-
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500)	11-000-251-592	7,250	(3,183)	4,067	1,100	2,967
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	7,986	-	7,986	5,478	2,508
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	11-000-251-832	45,300	999	46,299	46,299	-
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	2,000	-	2,000	1,090	910
Total Central Services		477,673	999	478,672	463,572	15,100
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	150,891	1,143	152,034	152,034	-
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	54,829	12,981	67,810	66,698	1,112
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	11-000-252-500	261,114	(16,389)	244,725	243,576	1,149
Supplies & Materials	11-000-252-600	18,000	1,266	19,266	19,123	143
Other Objects	11-000-252-800	1,000	-	1,000	129	871
Total Administrative Information Technology		485,834	(999)	484,835	481,560	3,275

			JUNE 30,	2023		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	344,502	(11,439)	333,063	264,218	68,845
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	59,500	20,873	80,373	79,091	1,282
Total Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities		404,002	9,434	413,436	343,309	70,127
Custodial Services:						
Salaries	11-000-262-100	1,110,407	1,177	1,111,584	1,092,653	18,931
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-262-300	5,000	(5,000)	-	-	-
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	70,000	116,272	186,272	167,961	18,311
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	59,914	(39,470)	20,444	17,463	2,981
Insurance	11-000-262-520	193,342	(15,908)	177,434	174,850	2,584
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	52,400	2,629	55,029	54,555	474
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	102,750	3,961	106,711	99,674	7,037
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	169,000	54,442	223,442	223,442 467,882	-
Energy (Electricity) Energy (Oil)	11-000-262-622 11-000-262-624	400,000 7,000	67,882 (5,516)	467,882 1,484	407,882	-
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	2,000	(2,000)	-	-	-
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	7,500	(5,327)	2,173	1,755	418
Total Custodial Services		2,179,313	173,142	2,352,455	2,301,719	50,736
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:						
Salaries	11-000-263-100	134,208	(31,257)	102,951	81,758	21,193
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	90,000	60,269	150,269	84,550	65,719
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	20,000	3,095	23,095	21,089	2,006
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		244,208	32,107	276,315	187,397	88,918
Security:						
Salaries	11-000-266-100	86,359	8,952	95,311	94,594	717
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-266-300	114,000	(16,000)	98,000	94,000	4,000
General Supplies	11-000-266-610	2,500	11,478	13,978	7,578	6,400
Total Security		202,859	4,430	207,289	196,172	11,117
Total Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services		3,030,382	219,113	3,249,495	3,028,597	220,898
Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-107	440,664	(138,075)	302,589	269,861	32,728
(Between Home & School) - Regular Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-160	1,156,809	(120,760)	1,036,049	991,080	44,969
(Between Home & School) - Special Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-161	760,157	(96,768)	663,389	653,768	9,621
(Other Than Between Home & School) Salaries of Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-162	100,000	51,961	151,961	140,472	11,489
(Between Home & School) - Non-Public Schools	11-000-270-163	191,984	(124,317)	67,667	56,223	11,444
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-270-390	313,115	(21,918)	291,197	282,152	9,045
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-270-420	65,000	-	65,000	57,124	7,876
Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic	11-000-270-503	110,000	2,217	112,217	79,639	32,578
Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice Schools	11-000-270-505	7,000	1,176	8,176	8,176	-
Contracted Services (Other Than Between			10 -05			<b>.</b>
Home & School) - Vendors Contracted Services (Special	11-000-270-512	25,000	18,595	43,595	43,003	592
Education Students) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	250,000	288,463	538,463	484,205	54,258
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	149,135	(69,939)	79,196	53,724	25,472
Transportation Supplies	11-000-270-615	506,266	342,391	848,657	679,251	169,406
Other Objects	11-000-270-800	6,000	2,118	8,118	8,118	-
Total Student Transportation Services		4,081,130	135,144	4,216,274	3,806,796	409,478

			JUNE 30, 2	2023		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Allocated Benefits:						
Custodial Services:						
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-262-290	23,600	(9,276)	14,324	13,320	1,004
Total Custodial Services	-	23,600	(9,276)	14,324	13,320	1,004
Student Transportation Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-270-220	183,947	(17,683)	166,264	128,964	37,300
Health Benefits	11-000-270-270	1,389,956	(693)	1,389,263	1,372,179	17,084
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-270-290	11,750	1,500	13,250	12,410	840
Total Student Transportation Services	-	1,585,653	(16,876)	1,568,777	1,513,553	55,224
Total Allocated Benefits	-	1,609,253	(26,152)	1,583,101	1,526,873	56,228
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	321,694	82,802	404,496	395,932	8,564
Other Retirement Benefits - PERS	11-000-291-241	625,494	(7,650)	617,844	611,479	6,365
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000
Worker's Compensation	11-000-291-260	157,818	19,553	177,371	177,371	-
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	3,768,522	(632,152)	3,136,370	3,108,220	28,150
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	40,000	(4,418)	35,582	12,082	23,500
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	88,000	129,051	217,051	215,676	1,375
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	-	5,021,528	(412,814)	4,608,714	4,520,760	87,954
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution		-	-	-	4,445,487	(4,445,487
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contribution		-	-	-	1,167,819	(1,167,819
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Contrib	oution	-	-	-	1,228	(1,228
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	-	-	-	-	931,828	(931,828
Total Nonbudgeted	-	-	-	-	6,546,362	(6,546,362
Total Nonbudgeted Total Undistributed Expenditures	-	- 23,022,923	- (102,624)	- 22,920,299	6,546,362 27,603,169	
-		- 23,022,923 200	- (102,624)	- 22,920,299 200		(6,546,362
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve	- 10-606					(6,546,362
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense	- 10-606 -	200	-	200	27,603,169	(6,546,362 (4,682,870 200
Total Undistributed Expenditures	- 10-606 -	200	-	200	27,603,169	(6,546,362 (4,682,870 200
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction:		200	-	200	27,603,169	(6,546,362 (4,682,870 200
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs	- 10-606 - 12-402-100-730	200	-	200	27,603,169	(6,546,362 (4,682,870 200
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures:	- 12-402-100-730	200	(39,181)	200 36,081,390 24,983	27,603,169 - - 40,425,629	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 200 (4,344,235 11,500
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration	- 12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730	200	- (39,181) 24,983 5,329	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329	27,603,169 - 40,425,629 13,483	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 200 (4,344,235 11,500
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services	- 12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730	200 36,120,571	(39,181)	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600	27,603,169 	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 200 (4,344,235 11,500 5,325
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs)	- 12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730	200	- (39,181) 24,983 5,329	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329	27,603,169 - 40,425,629 13,483	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 200 (4,344,235
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation:	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920	(39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600 3,920	27,603,169 - 40,425,629 13,483	(6,546,362 (4,682,870 200 (4,344,235 (4,344,235 11,500 5,325 3,920
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation: School Buses - Regular	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730 12-000-270-733	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920 112,500	- (39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600 - 31,500	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600	27,603,169 - 40,425,629 13,483	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 20( (4,344,235 11,50( 5,325
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation:	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920	(39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600 3,920	27,603,169 - 40,425,629 13,483	(6,546,362 (4,682,870 200 (4,344,235 (4,344,235 11,500 5,325 3,920
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation: School Buses - Regular	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730 12-000-270-733	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920 112,500	- (39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600 - 31,500	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600 3,920	27,603,169 - 40,425,629 13,483	(6,546,362 (4,682,870 200 (4,344,235 (4,344,235 11,500 5,325 3,920
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation: School Buses - Regular School Buses - Special Total Equipment Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730 12-000-270-733	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920 112,500 120,000	- (39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600 - 31,500 (120,000)	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600 3,920 144,000	27,603,169 	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 200 (4,344,235 (4,344,235 11,50( 5,325 3,92( 144,000
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation: School Buses - Regular School Buses - Special	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730 12-000-270-733	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920 112,500 120,000	- (39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600 - 31,500 (120,000)	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600 3,920 144,000	27,603,169 	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 200 (4,344,235 (4,344,235 11,50( 5,325 3,92( 144,000
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation: School Buses - Regular School Buses - Special Total Equipment Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730 12-000-270-733	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920 112,500 120,000	- (39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600 - 31,500 (120,000)	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600 3,920 144,000	27,603,169 	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 200 (4,344,235 (4,344,235 11,50( 5,325 3,92( 144,000
Total Undistributed Expenditures Increase in Maintenance Reserve otal Expenditures - Current Expense apital Outlay: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures: School Administration Custodial Services Special Schools (All Programs) Student Transportation: School Buses - Regular School Buses - Special Total Equipment Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on	12-402-100-730 12-000-240-730 12-000-262-730 12-XXX-X00-730 12-000-270-733 12-000-270-734	200 36,120,571 - - 3,920 112,500 120,000	(39,181) 24,983 5,329 13,600 - 31,500 (120,000) (44,588)	200 36,081,390 24,983 5,329 13,600 3,920 144,000 - 191,832	27,603,169 	(6,546,362 (4,682,87( 20( (4,344,235 (4,344,235 (4,344,235 (11,500 5,325 3,920 144,000 - 164,745

			JUNE 30, 2	023		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Assets Acquired Through Financing (Nonbudgeted): Instruction		-	-	-	973,707	(973,707)
Total Assets Acquired Through Financing (Nonbudgeted)		-	-	-	973,707	(973,707)
Increase in Capital Reserve	10-604	200	-	200	-	200
Total Capital Outlay		236,795	588,059	824,854	1,280,025	(455,171)
Total Expenditures		36,357,366	548,878	36,906,244	41,705,654	(4,799,410)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1,048,650)	(548,878)	(1,597,528)	318,151	1,915,679
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer of Fund to Charter Schools Transfers From Internal Service Fund Loan Proceeds (Nonbudgeted) Transfer of Capital Reserve to Capital Projects	10-000-100-56X 12-000-400-931	(330,235) - - (3,000,000)	- - -	(330,235) - - (3,000,000)	(294,302) 119,674 973,707 (3,000,000)	35,933 119,674 973,707
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(3,330,235)	-	(3,330,235)	(2,200,921)	1,129,314
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(4,378,885)	(548,878)	(4,927,763)	(1,882,770)	3,044,993
Fund Balances, July 1		8,817,412	-	8,817,412	8,817,412	-
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 4,438,527	\$ (548,878) \$	3,889,649	\$ 6,934,642	\$ 3,044,993
RECAPIT	ULATION OF BUD	GET TRANSFERS	5			
Prior Year Encumbrances Transfer from Maintenance Reserve		_	\$ 373,878 175,000			
Total		=	\$ 548,878			
RECAF	PITULATION OF FU	ND BALANCE:				
Restricted for: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Unemployment Compensation Excess Surplus Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure Assigned to: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance Subtotal				-	\$ 929,485 226,436 218,259 1,131,180 1,104,365 1,255,311 936,329 1,133,277 6,934,642	
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	3			-	(1,410,870)	
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)					\$ 5,523,772	

Descusso		DRIGINAL BUDGET		ANSFERS/ USTMENTS		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	F	OSITIVE/ INAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Federal Sources	\$	1,339,463	\$	1,325,725	\$	2,665,188	\$	2,081,203	\$	(583,985)
State Sources	φ	1,559,405	φ	43,342	φ	144,506	φ	141,522	φ	(2,984)
Local Sources		600,000		83,586		683,586		806,825		123,239
		,		/		,		,		
Total Revenues		2,040,627		1,452,653		3,493,280		3,029,550		(463,730)
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		116,260		(22,922)		93,338		78,821		14,517
Purchased Professional Technical Services		25,505		116,949		142,454		136,357		6,097
Tuition		440,294		122,936		563,230		553,660		9,570
General Supplies		-		135,153		135,153		102,438		32,715
Textbooks		-		15,246		15,246		14,985		261
Total Instruction		582,059		367,362		949,421		886,261		63,160
Support Services:										
Salaries		172,669		517,773		690,442		556,946		133,496
Employee Benefits		-		138,373		138,373		31,330		107,043
Purchased Professional Services		-		188,828		188,828		96,949		91,879
Other Purchased Services		685,899		(142,091)		543,808		433,668		110,140
Supplies and Materials		-		306,504		306,504		264,964		41,540
Other Objects		-		69,395		69,395		441		68,954
Student Activities		525,000		-		525,000		690,355		(165,355)
Scholarship		75,000		-		75,000		77,674		(2,674)
Total Support Services		1,458,568		1,078,782		2,537,350		2,152,327		385,023
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		-		6,509		6,509		6,509		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		6,509		6,509		6,509		
Total Expenditures		2,040,627		1,452,653		3,493,280		3,045,097		448,183
Total Outflows		2,040,627		1,452,653		3,493,280		3,045,097		448,183
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-		-		-		(15,547)		(15,547)
Fund Balance, July 1		796,503		-		796,503		796,503		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	796,503	\$	-	\$	796,503	\$	780,956	\$	(15,547)
RECAPITULAT	ION	OF FUND	BAL	ANCE						

### **RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE**

_

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	(	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	42,023,805	\$ 3,029,550
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Prior Year		-	79,904
Current Year		-	(119,636)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.		1,347,847	-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(1,410,870)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$	41,960,782	\$ 2,989,818
Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	41,705,654	\$ 3,045,097
Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.			
Prior Year Current Year		-	79,904 (119,636)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	41,705,654	\$ 3,005,365

### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS\*

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.04849%	0.05274%	0.05107%	0.05199%	0.05814%	0.05641%	0.05781%	0.06170%	0.05767%	0.05469%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 7,317,770	\$ 6,247,442	7,317,770 \$ 6,247,442 \$ 8,327,868 \$ 9,367,169 \$ 11,448,047	\$ 9,367,169	\$ 11,448,047	\$ 13,130,859	\$ 17,122,071	\$ 13,849,329	\$ 10,797,738	\$ 10,452,245
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 4,252,191	\$ 3,631,219	\$ 3,600,344	\$ 3,796,870	\$ 3,638,651	\$ 3,730,002	4.252,191 \$ 3,631,219 \$ 3,600,344 \$ 3,796,870 \$ 3,638,651 \$ 3,730,002 \$ 3,945,064 \$ 3,941,737 \$ 4,815,991	\$ 3,941,737	\$ 4,815,991	Unavailable
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	172.09%	172.05%	231.31%	246.71%	314.62%	352.03%	434.01%	351.35%	224.21%	Unavailable
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	62.91%	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

		SC PU	DEL HEDU BLIC	SEA REG LE OF S EMPLO LA	HONA CHO VEES ST TI	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL F SCHOOL DISTRICT CON LOVEES' RETIREMENT SY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT THEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS UBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	RICT BUTIO M (PH	) DNS (RS)						
	2023	2022	1	2021	1	2020	2019		2018	2017	7	2016		2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 611,479 \$ 617,607	\$ 617,6	01	558,6	<b>59</b> \$	505,675	558,659 \$ 505,675 \$ 578,334 \$ 552,559 \$ 513,588	S	552,559	\$ 51:		\$ 530,413 \$	13 \$	475,438	412,074
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(611,479)	(617,607)	(20)	(558,659)	59)	(505,675)	(578,334)		(552,559)	(51)	(513,588)	(530,413)	13)	(475,438)	(412,074)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	•	s.	<del>.</del>	I	S		•	Ş		Ş	1	·	S		-
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 4,252,191	\$ 3,631,2	19	3,600,3	4 S	3,796,870	\$ 4,252,191 \$ 3,631,219 \$ 3,600,344 \$ 3,796,870 \$ 3,638,651 \$ 3,730,002 \$ 3,945,064 \$ 3,941,737 \$ 4,815,991 Unavailable	\$ (7)	,730,002	\$ 3,94	5,064 5	\$ 3,941,7	37 \$	4,815,991	Unavailable
Contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll	14.38%	17.01%		15.52%		13.32%	15.89%	1	14.81%	13.02%	2%	13.46%		9.87%	Unavailable

EXHIBIT L-2

EXHIBIT L-3

## DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS\*

			LAST TEN FIS	LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS*						
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	· ·	۰ ۲	•	۰.	•	•	۰ ۲	•	•
state s proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District	56,231,506	53,414,636	74,447,717	69,990,718	71,780,827	76,146,600	90,964,073	71,703,114	57,864,441	57,829,325
	\$ 56,231,506	\$ 53,414,636	\$ 74,447,717	\$ 69,990,718	\$ 71,780,827	\$ 53,414,636 \$ 74,447,717 \$ 69,990,718 \$ 71,780,827 \$ 76,146,600 \$ 90,964,073 \$ 71,703,114 \$ 57,864,441 \$57,829,325	\$ 90,964,073	\$ 71,703,114	\$ 57,864,441	\$57,829,325
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 12,563,458	\$ 12,425,492	\$ 12,319,248	\$ 12,291,724	\$ 12,082,874	\$ 12,425,492 \$ 12,319,248 \$ 12,291,724 \$ 12,082,874 \$ 12,019,686 \$ 11,739,889 \$ 11,739,889 \$ 12,181,522 Unavailable	\$ 11,739,889	\$ 11,739,889	\$ 12,181,522	Unavailable
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	32.29%	35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%
*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date)	s of the previous fi	iscal year end (th	e measurement o	date).						

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District. M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75)

EXHIBIT M-1

# DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS\*

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District						
Service Cost	\$ 3,334,039	\$ 3,898,772	\$ 2,182,891	\$ 2,280,930	\$ 2,620,451	\$ 3,150,773
Interest Cost	1,900,547	2,194,861	2,125,987	2,583,733	2,816,602	2,424,839
Differences between Expected and Actual	2,932,172	(16, 193, 449)	16,733,981	(9,973,262)	(7,783,464)	
Changes of Benefit Terms	·	(90,057)	·	·	·	
Changes of Assumptions	(19, 238, 398)	83,474	17,606,919	885,155	(7,500,156)	(9, 751, 384)
Contributions: Member	60,393	56,112	50,862	54,020	60,402	65,580
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,882,548)	(1,728,936)	(1, 678, 049)	(1,822,365)	(1,747,649)	(1,780,977)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability Associated with District	(12,893,795)	(11,779,223)	37,022,591	(5,991,789)	(11, 533, 814)	(5, 891, 169)
Total OPEB Liability Associated with District (Beginning)	84,609,561	96,388,784	59,366,193	65,357,982	76,891,796	82,782,965
Total OPEB Liability Associated with District (Ending)	\$ 71,715,766	\$ 84,609,561	\$ 96,388,784	\$ 59,366,193	\$ 65,357,982	\$ 76,891,796
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 16,815,649	\$ 16,056,711	\$ 15,919,592	\$ 16,088,594	\$ 15,721,525	\$ 15,749,688
Net OPEB Liability Associated with District as a Percentage of Payroll	426.48%	526.94%	605.47%	369.00%	415.72%	488.21%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is complied, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - None.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - None.

### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.16% as of June 30, 2021, to 3.54% as of June 30, 2022.

### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

EXHIBIT E-1 (Page 1 of 3)

DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

		COME	DEL COMBINING SCHEDUL	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND EDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITUI SCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 3	STRICT RES - BUDGETAF 2023	ty BASIS		Ξ	EXHIBIT E-1 (Page 2 of 3)
,		TITLE I PART A	TITLE II - PART A	TITLE III 1	SAFI FREE TITLE IV	SAFE & DRUG- SAFI FREE SCHOOLS FREE YEAR 3 3	SAFE & DRUG- FREE SCHOOLS YEAR 4	I. ASCERS F	LD.E.A PART B S	SUBTOTAL
Kevenues: Federal Sources	\$	198,373 \$	35,498 \$	425 \$	14,530 \$	312,528 \$	394,317 \$	182,936 \$	452,617 \$	1,591,224
Total Revenues	S	198,373 \$	35,498 \$	425 \$	14,530 \$	312,528 \$	394,317 \$	182,936 \$	452,617 \$	1,591,224
Expenditures: Instruction: Solories of Tacobase	÷	9 00C 97	υ Ο	÷	÷	÷	÷	÷	÷	000 37
Purchased Professional Services	9		9 I I	9 I I	9 1 1	9 1 1	9 I I	9 1 1	- 3 81,893	81,893
Tution								182,936	370,724	553,660
General Supplies		24,748		425	7,975	·	·		ı	33,148
Other Objects		I	I	I	I	ı	I	ı	I	ı
Total Instruction		69,948		425	7,975			182,936	452,617	713,901
Support Services:										
Salaries Emularia Danafite		114,000	0/0,6	ı	510,5 775	142,200 5 787	102,201	ı	ı	425,240 31 330
Purchased Professional Services			24.172							24.172
Other Purchased Services		1,600	1		2,663	140,151	186,023	,	ı	330,437
Supplies & Materials			1,024	·		24,170	40,503		·	65,697
Other Objects			ı	1		160	281	ı		441
Total Support Services		128,425	35,498		6,555	312,528	394,317			877,323
Total Expenditures	\$	198,373 \$	35,498 \$	425 \$	14,530 \$	312,528 \$	394,317 \$	182,936 \$	452,617 \$	1,591,224

		COMBININ	DEL NG SCHEDUI F	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND EDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - B FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDI SCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE	HOOL DI FUND PENDITU JUNE 30,	STRICT JRES - BUDG 2023	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND IG SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023			(Page 3 of 3)
		ļ	CSSRA	AN	AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN	CUE PLA	N				
E	PERI	PERKINS	ESSER II	ESSER III	SUMMER LEARNING		BEYOND THE DAY 1	OTHER LOCAL GRANTS	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	SCHOLARSHIP	TOTALS
Kevenues: Federal Sources	S	89,570 \$	32,425	\$ 320,294	s	29,191 \$	18,499	•	' S	÷	\$ 2,081,203
State Sources Local Sources								- 54,343	- 669,395	- 83,087	141,522 806,825
Total Revenues		89,570	32,425	320,294		29,191	18,499	54,343	669,395	83,087	3,029,550
Expenditures: Instruction:											
Salaries of Teachers			,		29,	29,191	4,430				78,821
Technical Services		23,405	·	'			·				136,357
Tuition			ı	- 10.01	77	ı	,		'	ı	553,660 107 428
Textbooks				-	t						14,985
Total Instruction		73,621	I	19,074		29,191	4,430	ı	ı	ı	886,261
Support Services:											
Salaries		006		129,870	0	1		ı		·	556,946 21 220
Durphoyee Denemis Purchased Professional Services		- 6,897	20,925	- 5,014	4		- 14,069				96,949
Other Purchased Services		1,643		1		ı		43,674	ı	,	433,668
Supplies & Materials		·	11,500	166,336	99	ı	ı	10,669	ı	I	264,964
Other Objects Student Activities									-	1 1	441 690 355
Scholarship									-	77,674	77,674
Total Support Services		9,440	32,425	301,220	0		14,069	54,343	690,355	77,674	2,152,327
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		6,509		r							6,509
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		6,509	,	1			ı		1		6,509
Total Expenditures		89,570	32,425	320,294		29,191	18,499	54,343	690,355	77,674	3,045,097
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balance, July 1		1 1		1 1					(20,960) 482,521	5,413 313,982	(15,547) 796,503
Fund Balance, June 30	S	-	I	' S	s	-	ı	۰ ۲	\$ 461,561	\$ 319,395	\$ 780,956

EXHIBIT E-1

F. Capital Projects Fund

ISUM	DELSEA REGIO IMARY SCHEDI FOR FISCAL	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	DISTRICT PENDITURES 30, 2023		
		REVISED	EXPENDITURES	rures	UNEXPENDED
PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL DATE	BUDGETARY APPROPRIATIONS	PRIOR YEAR	CURRENT YEAR	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023
Middle School Special Education Classrooms (SCSE) Wing Addition	11/5/2014	\$ 1,713,213	<b>\$</b> 1,705,377 <b>\$</b>	1	\$ 7,836
Middle School Roof Replacement, HVAC System and Electrical System Upgrades	11/5/2014	7,554,343	7,542,178	·	12,165
Toitlet Room Addition and Fieldhouse	2/2/2022	3,175,096	175,096	2,020,408	979,592
Total		\$ 12,442,652 \$	\$ 9,422,651 \$	; 2,020,408 \$	\$ 999,593

**EXHIBIT F-1** 

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 3,000,000
Total Revenues	 3,000,000
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:	
Other Professional/Technical Services	2,019,995
Construction Services	 413
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	 2,020,408
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	979,592
Fund Balance - Beginning	 20,001
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 999,593

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MIDDLE SCHOOL SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSROOM (SCSE) WING ADDITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED JTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
Bond Proceeds & Transfers	\$	1,368,949	\$ -	\$ 1,368,949	\$ 1,368,949
State Sources: SDA Grant		344,264		344,264	344,264
Total Revenues		1,713,213	_	1,713,213	1,713,213
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Legal Services		289	-	289	16,000
Audit Services		-	-	-	16,000
Engineer/Architect		151,845	-	151,845	160,000
Other Professional/Technical Service		16,145	-	16,145	16,000
Construction Services		1,403,080	-	1,403,080	1,469,463
Supplies		-	-	-	8,250
Other Objects		134,018	-	134,018	27,500
Total Expenditures		1,705,377	-	1,705,377	1,713,213
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/	,				
(Under) Expenditures	\$	7,836	\$ -	\$ 7,836	\$ -

#### ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	4940	-060-14-1004
Grant Date		11/5/2014
Bond Authorization Date		11/5/2014
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,399,486
Bonds Issued	\$	1,399,465
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,743,750
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Transfer of Bond Funds	\$	(30,537)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,713,213
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		99.54%
Original Target Completion Date Augu		
Revised Target Completion Date	А	ugust 2017

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MIDDLE SCHOOL ROOF REPLACEMENT, HVAC SYSTEM AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM UPGRADES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	]	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED UTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds & Transfers	\$	2 (27 200	¢		¢	2 (27 200	\$	2 (27 200
State Sources: SDA Grant	Э	3,637,399	\$	-	\$	3,637,399	Э	3,637,399
State Sources: SDA Grant		3,916,944				3,916,944		3,916,944
Total Revenues		7,554,343		-		7,554,343		7,554,343
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Legal Services		24,780		-		24,780		86,000
Audit Services		3,000		-		3,000		16,000
Engineer/Architect		687,245		-		687,245		600,000
Other Professional/Technical Services		77,980		-		77,980		90,000
Construction Services		6,740,891		-		6,740,891		6,668,093
Supplies		845		-		845		64,250
Other Objects		7,437		-		7,437		30,000
Total Expenditures		7,542,178		-		7,542,178		7,554,343
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/								
(Under) Expenditures	\$	12,165	\$	_	\$	12,165	\$	

#### ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	494	0-060-13-1003
Grant Date		11/5/2014
Bond Authorization Date		11/5/2014
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,962,459
Bonds Issued	\$	3,962,459
Original Authorized Cost	\$	8,216,250
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	-
Transfer of Bond Funds	\$	(661,907)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	7,554,343
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		99.84%
Original Target Completion Date	A	August 2015
Revised Target Completion Date	A	August 2017

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS TOILET ROOM ADDITION AND FIELD HOUSE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	A	REVISED UTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 175,096	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,175,096	\$	3,175,096
Total Revenues	 175,096	3,000,000	3,175,096		3,175,096
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Engineer/Architect	-	85,878	85,878		-
Other Professional/Technical Services	175,096	1,934,117	2,109,213		272,096
Construction Services	-	-	-		2,853,000
Supplies	-	-	-		50,000
Other Objects	 -	413	413		-
Total Expenditures	 175,096	2,020,408	2,195,504		3,175,096
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	\$ _	\$ 979,592	\$ 979,592	\$	_

#### ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	4940 \$ \$	-050-22-1000 3,175,096
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	3,175,096
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion		0.00% 69.15%
Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		ugust 2023 ugust 2023

G. Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	I	BUSIN <u>ESS-TYPE ACTIV</u> ITIES FOOD			
		RVICE			
ASSETS	ł	FUND	TOTAL		
Current Assets:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	395,590 \$	395,590		
Accounts Receivable:					
State		508	508		
Federal		13,478	13,478		
Other		4,588	4,588		
Inventory		43,114	43,114		
Total Current Assets		457,278	457,278		
Noncurrent Assets:					
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment		587,977	587,977		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(463,861)	(463,861)		
Total Noncurrent Assets		124,116	124,116		
Total Assets		581,394	581,394		
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Unearned Revenue		38,032	38,032		
Interfund Payable		143,748	143,748		
Total Current Liabilities		181,780	181,780		
NET POSITION					
Investment in Capital Assets		124,116	124,116		
Unrestricted		275,498	275,498		
Total Net Position	\$	399,614 \$	399,614		

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES						
	FOOD						
	SERVICE						
	FUND	TOTAL					
Local Sources:							
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 181,693 \$	181,693					
Daily Sales Nonreimbursable Programs	188,865	188,865					
Special Functions	11,267	11,267					
Miscellaneous	7,322	7,322					
Total Operating Revenue	389,147	389,147					
Operating Expenses:							
Salaries - FSMC	269,489	269,489					
Employee Benefits - FSMC	62,231	62,231					
Supplies and Materials	4,817	4,817					
Management Fee	51,175	51,175					
Depreciation	12,833	12,833					
Miscellaneous	34,053	34,053					
Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs	223,882	223,882					
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs	119,973	119,973					
Total Operating Expenses	778,453	778,453					
Operating/(Loss)/Gain	(389,306)	(389,306)					
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):							
State Sources:							
State School Lunch Program	8,644	8,644					
State School Breakfast Program	635	635					
Federal Sources:							
National School Lunch Program	197,606	197,606					
National School Breakfast Program	42,118	42,118					
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	7,125	7,125					
Supply Chain Assistance Funds	60,090	60,090					
Food Distribution Program	103,983	103,983					
Interest & Investment Revenue	218	218					
Total Nonoperating Revenues/							
(Expenses)	420,419	420,419					
Net Income/(Loss)	31,113	31,113					
Net Position - Beginning	368,501	368,501					
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 399,614 \$	399,614					

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

BUSIN	BUSIN <u>ESS-TYPE ACTIV</u> ITIES FOOD				
		SERVICE FUND	TOTAL		
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits	\$	414,286 \$ (282,710) (269,489) (62,231)	414,286 (282,710) (269,489) (62,231)		
		(02,231)	(02,231)		
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(200,144)	(200,144)		
Cash Flows From Capital Financing Activities: Purchase of Equipment		(64,911)	(64,911)		
Net Cash Used by Capital Financing Activities		(64,911)	(64,911)		
Cash Flows From Non-Capital Financing Activities: Cash Received from State & Federal Reimbursements		359,513	359,513		
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities		359,513	359,513		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest Income		218	218		
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		218	218		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		94,676 300,914	94,676 300,914		
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	395,590 \$	395,590		
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(U	(SED)	BY OPERATING A	ACTIVITIES:		
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) in Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:	\$	(389,306) \$	(389,306)		
Depreciation Expense Food Distribution Program Change in Assets & Liabilities:		12,833 103,983	12,833 103,983		
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receviable (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Interfunds Payable		(635) (24,358) 25,774 71,565	(635) (24,358) 25,774 71,565		
Total Adjustments		189,162	189,162		

Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities

\$

(200,144) \$

(200,144)

Internal Service Fund

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	AC	ERNMENTAL TIVITIES			
ASSETS		TERNAL VICE FUND	TOTAL		
Current Assets: Receivables from Other Governments	\$	219,570 \$	219,570		
Total Assets		219,570	219,570		
LIABILITIES					
Interfunds Payable Accounts Payable		200,322 11,834	200,322 11,834		
Total Liabilities		212,156	212,156		
NET POSITION					
Unrestricted		7,414	7,414		
Total Net Position	\$	7,414 \$	7,414		

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	AC IN	ERNMENTAL CTIVITIES VTERNAL VICE FUND	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUES:	2211		101112
Charges for Services:			
Services provided to other LEA's	\$	1,216,485 \$	1,216,485
Total Operating Revenue		1,216,485	1,216,485
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries		629,428	629,428
Social Security		44,028	44,028
Employee Benefits		190,326	190,326
Other Professional/Technical Services		97,922	97,922
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services		4,889	4,889
Contracted Services (Aid in Lieu)		25,550	25,550
General Supplies		39,930	39,930
Communications/Telephone		5,151	5,151
Oil		811	811
Electricity		949	949
Travel		1,400	1,400
Miscellaneous		56,427	56,427
Total Operating Expenses		1,096,811	1,096,811
Total Operating Income/(Loss)		119,674	119,674
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):			
Transfers Out		(119,674)	(119,674)
Total Nonoperating Revenues/ (Expenses)		(119,674)	(119,674)
Net Income/(Loss) Total Net Position - July 1		- 7,414	7,414
Total Net Position - June 30	\$	7,414 \$	7,414

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	AC	ERNMENTAL CTIVITIES ITERNAL	-	
		VICE FUND		TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:				
Receipts from Customers	\$	1,356,462	\$	1,356,462
Payments to Suppliers		(373,006)		(373,006)
Payments to Employees		(629,428)		(629,428)
Payments for Employee Benefits		(234,354)		(234,354)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		119,674		119,674
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:				
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to General Fund		(119,674)		(119,674)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) for Noncapital Financing Activities		(119,674)		(119,674)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash				
& Cash Equivalents		-		-
Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		-		-
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$		\$	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PL	ROVIDED/	(USED) BY OPEF	RATING	ACTIVITIES
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:				
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	119,674	\$	119,674
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating	+	,	+	
Income/(Loss) in Cash Provided/(Used)				
by Operating Activities:				
Change in Assets & Liabilities:				
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		139,977		139,977
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		9,767		9,767
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfunds Payable		(149,744)		(149,744)
Total Adjustments		-		
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	119,674	\$	119,674

I. Long-Term Debt

		DELSEA REGI SCHEI	A REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DE LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2023	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2023	RICT				
	DATE OF	AMOUNT OF	ANNUAL	ANNUAL MATURITY	INTEREST	BALANCE JUNE 30,		BAI JUJ	BALANCE JUNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	DATE	AMOUNT	RATE	2022	RETIRED		2023
Improvements and renovations to the middle school and high school	2/15/2015	\$ 10,581,000	08/01/23	\$ 405,000	3.000%	\$ 8,271,000	\$ 390,000	\$	390,000 \$ 7,881,000
			08/01/24	420,000	3.000%				
			08/01/25	430,000	3.000%				
			08/01/26	450,000	3.000%				
			08/01/27-32	475,000	3.000%				
			08/01/33-35	475,000	3.125%				
			08/01/36-38	475,000	3.250%				
			08/01/39	476,000	3.250%				
					Total	\$ 8.271.000 \$ 390.000 \$ 7.881.000	\$ 390,000	\$	.881.000

EXHIBIT I-1

### EXHIBIT I-2

## DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF FINANCED PURCHASES PAYABLE JUNE 30, 2023

BALANCE BALANCE BALANCE JUNE 30, JUNE 30, 2022 ISSUED RETIRED 2023	\$ 7,192 \$ - \$ 7,192 \$ - 36,175 - 36,175 -	1 1		- 26,084	I	- 69,367	- 71,672	- 49,476	123,978 27,149	43,751	- 290,090 100,574 189,516	28,471	
INTEREST RATE	5.22% 4.03%	5.78% 7.22%	4.19%	5.90%	7.50%	4.80%	4.25%	4.25%	4.75%	4.06%	4.00%	4.20%	2.77%
AL NTEREST	5,563 20,766	4,175 3.278	6,977	25,077	1,609	9,844	9,587	23,362	11,766	16,429	11,633	20,043	17,322
ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL INTEREST	\$ 33,962 \$ 167,400	23,231 22.763	64,962	131,600	14,531	208,254	224,469	269,770	123,978	202,328	290,090	154,826	205,092
TERM OF LEASE	5 Years 5 Years	5 Years 5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	4 Years	3 Years	3 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	3 Years	5 Years	5 Years
DATE OF LEASE	9/1/2018 9/1/2018	9/1/2018 9/1/2018	8/1/2019	7/1/2019	9/1/2020	10/1/2020	9/1/2021	9/1/2021	7/1/2022	7/1/2022	7/1/2022	7/1/2022	7/1/2022
PURPOSE	IP Phones 43 Promethean Boards	Wireless Access Points 3 Servers	Towers - Monitors	40 Promethean Boards	Chromebook Cases	Chromebooks	Chromebooks	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	Chromebooks	Network Equipment	45 Promethean Boards

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

				JUNE 3	0, 2	2023				SITIVE/ SATIVE
	0]	RIGINAL	В	UDGET		FINAL			FIN	AL TO
	В	UDGET	TR	ANSFERS	E	BUDGET	А	CTUAL	AC	TUAL
Revenues:										
Local Sources:										
Local Tax Levy	\$	638,616	\$	-	\$	638,616	\$	638,616	\$	-
Total Revenues		638,616		-		638,616		638,616		-
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service:										
Interest		248,814		-		248,814		248,814		-
Principal		390,000		-		390,000		390,000		-
Total Expenditures		638,814		-		638,814		638,814		-
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(198)		-		(198)		(198)		-
Fund Balance, July 1		2		-		2		2		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	(196)	\$	-	\$	(196)	\$	(196)	\$	-

### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

				L L L	NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	MPONENT YEARS <i>unting)</i>					
					FISC	AL YEAR EN	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,				
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in, Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	÷	24,707,519 \$ 5,390,078 (7,697,881)	24,696,694 \$ 7,278,138 (10,380,301)	25,194,575 \$ 5,921,622 (10,805,752)	26,649,674 \$ 5,578,630 (15,010,610)	27,192,201 5,272,827 (15,444,617)	<pre>\$ 28,304,260 \$ 6,122,634 (101,322,900)</pre>	28,386,542 \$ 6,505,723 (14,053,996)	20,087,435 \$ 12,061,889 (10,499,398)	10,029,998 \$ 22,952,933 (10,924,892)	16,258,259 5,567,578 (1,486,949)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	÷	22,399,716 \$	21,594,531 \$	20,310,445 \$	17,217,694 \$	17,020,411	\$ (66,896,006) \$	20,838,269 \$	21,649,926 \$	22,058,039 \$	20,338,888
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in, Capital Assets Unrestricted	÷	124,116 \$ 275,498	72,038 \$ 296,463	30,054 \$ 235,551	36,011 \$ 188,623	39,053 168,712	\$ 42,128 \$ 123,057	45,710 \$ 135,904	6,894 \$ 146,688	8,824 \$ 141,157	10,835 126,751
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	÷	399,614 \$	368,501 \$	265,605 \$	224,634 \$	207,765	\$ 165,185 \$	181,614 \$	153,582 \$	149,981 \$	137,586
District-Wide: Net Investment in, Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	24,831,635 \$ 5,390,078 (7,422,383)	24,768,732 \$ 7,278,138 (10,083,838)	25,224,629 \$ 5,921,622 (10,570,201)	26,685,685 \$ 5,578,630 (14,821,987)	27,231,254 5,272,827 (15,275,905)	\$ 28,346,388 \$ 6,122,634 (101,199,843)	28,432,252 \$ 6,505,723 (13,918,092)	20,094,329 \$ 12,061,889 (10,352,710)	10,038,822 \$ 22,952,933 (10,783,735)	16,269,094 5,567,578 (1,360,198)
Total District Net Position	\$	22,799,330 \$	21,963,032 \$	20,576,050 \$	17,442,328 \$	17,228,176	\$ (66,730,821) \$	21,019,883 \$	21,803,508 \$	22,208,020 \$	20,476,474

EXHIBIT J-1

		CHANGES	IN NET POSITIC LAST	<b>DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI</b> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	(JULING)				
					FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	DING JUNE 30,				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 11,060,313 \$		8,526,073 \$	9,032,728 \$	8,852,199 \$	8,889,722 \$	8,623,669 \$	8,363,282 \$	8,080,763 \$	7,896,965
Special Education	1,269,094	2,615,816	2,108,260	2,242,305	2,345,504	2,526,822	2,579,859	2,696,918	2,750,548	2,528,466
Other Special Instruction	•			532,739	563,506	486,454	567,685	369,628	303,388	256,675
Other Instruction	1,279,566	1,215,927	1,241,556	1,105,597	1,085,326	1,212,512	1,109,757	1,165,302	1,068,763	1,098,780
Support Services:										
Tuition	3,503,236	4,445,997	3,758,939	3,293,948	3,498,676	2,916,971	2,296,333	2,027,675	1,582,393	1,261,409
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,685,565	4,376,994	3,962,126	2,701,317	3,120,480	3,043,773	3,090,711	3,109,952	3,141,564	2,951,779
Health Services	216,071	247,018	237,323							
Educational Media Services/School Library	240,120	233,756	195,862							
School Administrative Services	707,005	695,878	683,226	617,385	520, 241	578,927	512,785	491,292	532,837	513,054
General Administrative	537,489	519,453	485,765	1,004,806	1, 141, 374	1,097,037	1,033,505	1,140,117	1,151,980	1,077,853
Central Services	463,572	422,385	430,811							
Administrative Information Technology	481,560	456,062	427,838							
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,028,597	2,607,129	2,710,769	2,844,750	2,899,941	2,959,811	2,820,985	2,477,707	2,739,056	2,480,972
Pupil Transportation	3,806,796	3,269,125	2,440,658	4,790,202	5,370,618	5,419,578	5,240,580	5,030,983	4,904,905	5,096,037
Employee Benefits	7,556,652	9,976,266	10,332,697	10,091,241	12,158,442	13, 235, 183	10,113,699	8,411,483	7,172,701	6,560,993
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social										
Security Contributions	950,596	401,775	4,876,026							
Transfer to Charter Schools	294,302		208,859							
Internal Service	1,096,811	903,674	710,578							
Interest on Long-Term Debt	273,853	251,560	271,392	278,039	288,501	298,255	304,731	307,312	124,859	49,490
Capital Outlay				472,386	1,144,845	785,379		726,934	270,332	1,376,070
Unallocated Amortization	81,076									
Unallocated Depreciation	2,263,916	2,226,575	2,166,481	2,252,260	2,006,217	871,339	635,710	658,822	660,031	672,751
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	43,796,190	44,724,661	45,775,239	41,259,703	44,995,870	44,321,763	38,930,009	36,977,407	34,484,120	33,821,294
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	778,453	948,669	379,557	536,641	672,907	706,647	681,849	664,646	690,145	711,371
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	778,453	948,669	379,557	536,641	672,907	706,647	681,849	664,646	690,145	711,371
Total District Expenses	\$ 44,574,643 \$	45,673,330 \$	46,154,796 \$	41,796,344 \$	45,668,777 \$	45,028,410 \$	39,611,858 \$	37,642,053 \$	35,174,265 \$	34,532,665

EXHIBIT J-2 (Page 1 of 3)

		CHANGES	DELSEA REGIO IN NET POSITIC LAST	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	OL DISTRICT BASIS OF ACCOI ARS	(DNIING)				EXHIBIT J-2 (Page 2 of 3)
					FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NDING JUNE 30,				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services Operating Grants & Contributions	\$ 1,216,485 7,007,552	\$ 978,275 \$ 9,763,134	780,802 \$ 12,150,237	776,760 \$ 1,079,902	765,907 \$ 977,731	840,273 \$ 954,743	737,375 \$ 1,007,324	745,664 \$ 954,183	720,123 \$ 1,036,408	880,372 760,227
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	8,224,037	10,741,409	12,931,039	1,856,662	1,743,638	1,795,016	1,744,699	1,699,847	1,756,531	1,640,599
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Operating Grants & Contributions	389,147 420,201	124,686 926,742	12,414 407,995	284,962 268,379	446,193 269,162	414,213 275,883	406,274 258,712	396,911 271,204	414,229 288,234	415,734 308,891
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	809,348	1,051,428	420,409	553,341	715,355	690,096	664,986	668,115	702,463	724,625
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 9,033,385 \$	\$ 11,792,837 \$	13,351,448 \$	2,410,003 \$	2,458,993 \$	2,485,112 \$	2,409,685 \$	2,367,962 \$	2,458,994 \$	2,365,224
Net/(Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ (35,572,153) 30,895	(35,572,153) \$ (33,983,252) \$ 30,895 102,759	(32,844,200) \$ 40,852	(39,403,041) \$ 16,700	(43,252,232) \$ 42,448	(42,526,747) \$ (16,551)	(37,185,310) \$ (16,863)	(35,277,560) \$ 3,469	(32,727,589) \$ 12,318	(32,180,695) 13,254
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (35,541,258) \$	(35,541,258) \$ (33,880,493) \$	(32,803,348) \$	(39,386,341) \$	(43,209,784) \$	(42,543,298) \$	(37,202,173) \$	(35,274,091) \$	(32,715,271) \$	(32,167,441)

			CHANGES	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL SSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	OOL DISTRICT BASIS OF ACCOI ARS	() NIING			ΕU	EXHIBIT J-2 (Page 3 of 3)
						FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	IDING JUNE 30,				
	20	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Pronerty Taxes Levide for General											
Purposes, Net	\$ 16,	16,529,734 \$	16,205,622 \$	15,887,865 \$	15,714,677 \$	15,406,546 \$	15,104,457 \$	14,808,291 \$	14,517,932 \$	13,874,384 \$	13,274,157
Taxes Levied for Debt Service											708,761
Unrestricted Grants & Contributions	15,	15,492,484	15,039,957	14,647,923	19,883,772	21,335,915	17,978,575	17,430,709	17,035,334	16,872,901	16,711,108
Restricted Grants & Contributions										10,200,875	
Turtion Received	- i'	2,064,370	2,116,279	2,037,949	2,027,224	2,104,622 1 5 70 182	2,523,723	2,167,049	2/19,47/2 242,822	1,858,99 707 710 1	1,098,159
I ransportation Fees	Ι,	105,142	CC4,CO1,1	000,914 670	1,194,008	281,6/ C,1 280 3	1,442,/30 6 2 84	1,217,929 6 242	842,823 2 72 7	1,211,121	116,046,1
Miscellaneous Income		222.828	98.382	493.672	146.195	216.329	(106.397)	126.018	158.351	2,400 86.774	60.764
Other - Special Items					-	-				(28, 390)	(3,208)
Total Governmental											
Activities	36,	36,053,036	35,267,338	34,376,616	39,600,324	41,276,338	37,575,436	36,373,653	34,869,447	44,486,911	33,812,400
Business-Type Activities:											
Investment Earnings		218	137	119	169	132	122	139	132	77	100
Capital Contributions		·			ı	ı	I	44,756		ı	
Total Business-Type Activities		218	137	119	169	132	122	44,895	132	77	100
Total District-Wide	\$ 36,	36,053,254 \$	35,267,475 \$	34,376,735 \$	39,600,493 \$	41,276,470 \$	37,575,558 \$	36,418,548 \$	34,869,579 \$	44,486,988 \$	33,812,500
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Businase Tivnas Artivities	<del>ss</del>	480,883 \$ 31 113	1,284,086 \$ 102 896	1,532,416 \$ 40.071	197,283 \$ 16 869	(1,975,894) \$ 42 580	(4,951,311) \$	(811,657) \$ 28.032	(408,113) \$ 3.601	11,759,322 \$	1,631,705 13 354
		<i>c</i> 11,1 <i>c</i>	102,070	1/2/04	10,007	12,000	(10,427)	70,02	100%	000,21	+00,01
Total District	s	511,996 \$	1,386,982 \$	1,573,387 \$	214,152 \$	(1,933,314) \$	(4,967,740) \$	(783,625) \$	(404,512) \$	11,771,717 \$	1,645,059

EXHIBIT J-3

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

								FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ENDI	NG JUNE					
	2023		2022	0	2021	2020	20	2019		2018	2017		2016	2015	2014
General Fund: Restricted	\$ 3,609,725 \$ 6,461,632	\$ 6	6,461,632	\$ 5,1		\$ 3,89	<b>)</b> 0,639	\$ 4,485,148	\$	5,079,683	\$ 4,513,	876 \$	4,745,633	\$ 3,890,639 \$ 4,485,148 \$ 5,079,683 \$ 4,513,876 \$ 4,745,633 \$ 5,655,748 \$ 4,686,194	\$ 4,686,194
Assigned Unrestricted	2,191,640 (277,593)		622,145 385,788	2'( ;;	2,013,094 355,953	1,66 (34	(343,288)	767,678 (383,130)		1,022,950 (461,654)	1,543,529 (530,266)	529 266)	2,407,087 (614,664)	1,440,002 ( $663,106$ )	881,383 ( $683,408$ )
Total General Fund	\$ 5,523,772 \$ 7,469,565	\$		\$ 7,5	513,384	\$ 5,21	15,143	\$ 4,869,696	S	5,640,979	\$ 5,527,	139 \$	6,538,056	\$ 7,513,384 \$ 5,215,143 \$ 4,869,696 \$ 5,640,979 \$ 5,527,139 \$ 6,538,056 \$ 6,432,644 \$ 4,884,169	\$ 4,884,169
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	\$ 780,956 \$ 999,593 (196)	S	796,503 20,001 2	<del>\$</del>	757,084 20,001 200	\$	- 20,001 198	\$ - 20,001	<del>\$</del>	- 20,001 -	\$ - 448,514 (196	- \$ ,514 (196)	- 4,909,365 (196)	\$ - 15,857,379 (196)	\$
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 1,780,353 \$ 816,506	÷	816,506	\$	777,285 \$		20,199 \$	\$ 20,001 \$	Ś	20,001 \$	\$ 448,	318 \$	4,909,169	448,318 \$ 4,909,169 \$ 15,857,183	\$

		СНА	DELSEA REGIO NGES IN FUND B LAST (Modified /	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	OL DISTRICT RNMENTAL FUN ARS counting)	VDS,			ш	EXHIBIT J-4
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Accentes: Taxes Local Tuition Charges Transportation Interest Earnings Miscellancous State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 17,168,350 2,064,370 1,103,142 1,103,142 9,1223 9,1,223 22,116,775 22,13494	16,845,788 \$ 2,116,279 1,103,455 1,103,455 3,477 782,196 21,642,319 2,792,819	16.529,480 \$ 2,037,949 666,914 678 1,091,004 19,950,461 1,625,820	16,347,289 \$ 2,027,224 1,194,008 1,86,195 18,680,408 1,080,913	16,034,235 \$ 2,104,622 1,579,182 6,055 216,329 18,628,231 949,879	15,730,421 \$ 2,523,723 1,442,730 6,384 230,450 17,997,099 936,219	15,425,605 \$ 2,167,049 1,217,929 6,343 126,018 17,498,373 939,660	15,049,732 \$ 1,779,475 8,42,823 3,732 158,745 17,061,674 930,022	14,275,025 \$ 1,858,599 1,217,727 3,400 103,374 27,070,677 984,090	13,982,918 1,698,159 1,345,317 3,095 93,018 16,727,998 725,330
Total Revenue	45,589,216	45,346,333	41,902,306	39,477,873	39,518,533	38,867,026	37,380,977	35,826,203	45,512,892	34,575,835
Expenditures: Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Other Instruction	10,611,819 1,269,094 - 1,279,566	9,774,901 2,615,816 - 1,215,927	8,823,223 2,108,260 - 1,241,556	9,056,517 2,242,305 530,743 1,105,597	8,794,135 2,379,712 562,414 1,099,678	8,725,643 2,521,715 486,116 1,211,367	8,443,624 2,587,899 567,075 1,109,411	8,257,144 2,712,384 369,628 1,120,825	8,016,291 2,736,786 303,388 1,050,974	7,882,966 2,513,419 256,675 1,082,151
Tuition	3.503.236	4.445.997	3.758.939	3.293.948	3.498.676	2.916.971	2.296.333	2.027.675	1.582.393	1.261.409
Student & Instruction Related Services Health Services Educational Media Services/School Library	4,685,565 216,071 240.120	4,376,994 247,018 233.756	3,962,126 237,323 195,862	3,257,916 -	3,140,309 - -	3,039,351	3,101,866	3,105,819 - -	3,103,613 - -	2,974,270 -
Instructional Staff Training	53,733	39,550	43,250	- 221	- 074		-	-	-	
School Administrative Services	707,005	695,878	683,226	677,411	446,744 695,659	714,288	688,163	423,032 697,019	704,002	688,985
Central Services Administrative Information Technology	463,572 481 560	422,385 456 062	430,811 427 838	407,679 397 141	391,169 432 114	409,330 385 009	394,808 319 151	378,066 378,855	325,116 325 904	333,270 738 996
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,028,597	2,607,129	2,710,769	2,823,569	2,881,762	2,891,880	2,736,786	2,386,014	2,690,712	2,432,008
Pupil Transportation Employee Benefits On Rehalf TPAF Paneion and Social	3,806,796 6,047,633	3,269,125 5,940,761	2,440,658 6,078,815	4,394,421 9,141,623	5,014,405 9,177,521	4,685,587 8,504,282	4,518,234 8,362,376	4,479,983 7,694,611	4,231,443 7,060,293	4,323,808 6,564,899
Debt Security Contributions	6,546,362	6,530,727	5,224,932							
Principal	390,000	380,000	370,000	350,000	335,000	325,000	310,000	240,000	745,000	1,291,832
Interest Capital Outlay	248,814 3,306,942	260,539 1,927,303	271,788 267,017	282,414 1,216,281	292,689 1,767,095	300,964 2,035,865	307,314 6,762,919	291,800 12,915,596	21,617 5,817,016	64,073 1,890,873
Total Expenditures	47,370,241	45,919,771	39,718,908	39,649,755	40,911,082	39,606,232	42,938,873	47,479,271	39,146,006	34,271,720
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,781,025)	(573,438)	2,183,398	(171,882)	(1,392,549)	(739,206)	(5,557,896)	(11,653,068)	6,366,886	304,115
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Bond Proceeds Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Accounts Receivable Cancelled Transfer to Charter School Transfers Out Transfers In	973,707 973,707 - (294,302) (3,000,000) 3,110,674	- 494,239 - (175,096) 249,697	- 222,785 - (208,859) - 63.064	- - - 74.920	621,266 - - -	761,576 (336,847) -	86.128 86.128	- 727,223 - 83.243	10,581,000 384,076 - 73.695	- 858,417 - - 100,544
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	799,079	568,840	76,990	517,527	621,266	424,729	86,128	810,466	11,038,771	958,961
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (981,946) \$	(4,598) \$	2,260,388 \$	345,645 \$	(771,283) \$	(314,477) \$	(5,471,768) \$	(10,842,602) \$	17,405,657 \$	1,263,076
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	1.45%	1.46%	1.63%	1.65%	1.60%	1.67%	1.71%	1.54%	2.30%	4.19%

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT J-5

# DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2023	2022	2021	0	2020	2019	61	2018		2017	2016	C N	2015	2014
Interest on Investments	\$	5,354 \$	1,437 \$	5,266	Ś	13,184 \$	1	10,975 \$	5,1	5,123 \$	17,134 \$	46,994	\$	36,678 \$	14,247
Athletic Events		19,418		672		14,496	1	16,579		,	18,999	17,772	<u> </u>	19,996	22,264
Sale of Assets		·	ı	ı		500		ı		,	ı	ı		ı	ı
Rentals		15,431	958	I		13,329	-	7,016		I	4,744	2,189	~	13,928	8,711
Refunds		25,136	12,912	23,171		38,057	2	1,784	5,4	5,416	34,043	9,516		9,331	29,125
Fines		ı	373	226		ı		150		,	310	58		006	571
Community School Dividend		ı	I	ı		ı	5	24,998			ı	I		ı	ı
Insurance Dividend		ı	I	389,187		53,781		ı			ı	ı		ı	ı
Miscellaneous		157,489	69,434	75,150		12,848	13,	34,827	219,911	116	50,788	31,588		5,941	93
Total	S	222,828 \$	\$ 222,828 \$ 98,382 \$		\$	146,195 \$	210	6,329 \$	230,4	150 \$	493,672 \$ 146,195 \$ 216,329 \$ 230,450 \$ 126,018 \$ 108,117 \$	108,117	Ś	86,774 \$	75,011

Source: District records

b. Tax rates are per \$100

EXHIBIT J-6

		TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE		3.564	3.468	3.418	3.380	3.334	3.289	3.226	3.211	3.081	2.962		3.629	3.673	3.717	3.681	3.567	3.501	3.404	3.370	3.273	3.123
		GLOUCESTER COUNTY		0.760	0.753	0.761	0.755	0.735	0.722	0.706	0.706	0.688	0.635		0.750	0.787	0.796	0.782	0.764	0.755	0.753	0.750	0.721	0.681
RTY TAX RATES RS alue)		OVERLAPPING RATES TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT		0.954	0.923	0.915	0.918	0.911	0.891	0.870	0.863	0.831	0.799		0.949	0.911	0.940	0.934	0.921	0.925	0.826	0.822	0.816	0.810
D OVERLAPPING PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)		TOWNSHIP		0.765	0.738	0.716	0.688	0.669	0.671	0.671	0.671	0.622	0.621		0.936	0.941	0.917	0.905	0.903	0.876	0.876	0.876	0.861	0.794
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)	DIRECT RATE	TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE		1.085	1.054	1.026	1.019	1.019	1.005	0.979	0.971	0.940	0.907		0.994	1.034	1.064	1.060	0.979	0.945	0.949	0.922	0.875	0.838
	SCHOOL DISTRICT D	GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICES		0.040	0.040	0.038	0.039	0.040	0.040	0.039	0.034	0.026	0.046		0.039	0.039	0.040	0.041	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.033	0.025	0.042
	SCI	BASIC RATE		1.045	1.014	0.988	0.980	0.979	0.965	0.940	0.937	0.914	0.861		0.955	0.995	1.024	1.019	0.941	0.907	0.911	0.889	0.850	0.796
		FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	Franklin	2023	2022	2021	2020	2022	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	EIk	2023	2022	2021	2020	2022	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

169

EXHIBIT J-7

**DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT** 

#### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP	2023		2014	
TAXPAYER	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUATION	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUATION
RLS Real Estate of Newfield NJ II PDM, LLC (CVS) DAN Joint Venture III LP Wawa, Inc. Graiff Brothers Properties LLC Rosemar Properties, V. LLC AJ Seerat LLC 2099 Main Road LLC	$         \        10,744,100         \        2,500,000         \       2,158,300         \       2,143,600         \       2,062,300         \       1,600,000         \       1,550,000         \       1,512,300         \        $	0.86% 0.20% 0.17% 0.17% 0.17% 0.13% 0.12% 0.12%	\$ - 1,086,500 - 1,498,800 - - -	N/A 0.09% N/A 0.12% N/A N/A N/A N/A
Blackwood Town Industries, Inc. Nixholm Real Estate Holdings RT Enterprises, LLC R. Leo & Sons, LLC Sharon Reed Community Dev. Corp. Taxpayer #1 State of NJ, DEP C/O White Oaks CC Taxpayer #2 Visconti Brothers Properties, LLC	1,312,300 1,466,900 1,420,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.12% 0.12% 0.11% N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	1,143,300 3,999,800 2,277,700 1,438,200 1,278,900 1,1278,900 1,130,400 1,119,600	N/A 0.09% N/A 0.32% 0.18% 0.12% 0.10% 0.10% 0.09% 0.09%
Total	\$ 27,158,000	2.18%	\$ 16,169,100	1.31%
ELK TOWNSHIP	2023		2014	
TAXPAYER	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUATION	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUATION
Taxpayer #1 Laux Lakeview Park Inc. SCP 2007-C27, LLC (CVS Caremark) AURA Investors LLC % Moat Scs Ewan 77 LLC RIC AURA LLC C/O Cole Schotz PC Copart of Connecticut Inc % Tax Dept Clayton Associates Robinson Property Holdings Christy Enterprises Verizon New Jersey Paparone at Silver Lake Estates LLC Valley Del Sol Western Oilfields Supply Co. Silvergate Associates	\$ 6,189,200 4,350,900 2,449,900 2,314,100 1,690,000 1,546,200 1,317,400 1,189,200 1,052,200 1,029,600	1.61% 1.13% 0.64% 0.60% 0.44% 0.40% 0.34% 0.31% 0.27% 0.27% N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	\$ 1,181,300 4,294,700 2,000,000 - - 1,223,200 - 1,037,800 1,406,464 2,587,200 1,844,900 1,140,300 1,932,500	0.34% 1.23% 0.57% N/A N/A N/A 0.35% N/A 0.35% N/A 0.30% 0.40% 0.74% 0.53% 0.33% 0.55%
Total	\$ 23,128,700	6.01%	\$ 18,648,364	5.32%

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

QUENT
•
R

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F Form).

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

GOVERN	IMENTAL AC	TIVITIES	BUSINESS-		
			TYPE		PERCENTAGE
GENERAL		FINANCED	ACTIVITIES		OF
OBLIGATION	EDA	PURCHASES	FINANCED	TOTAL	PER CAPITA
BONDS	LOANS	PAYABLE	PURCHASES	DISTRICT	INCOME
\$ 7,881,000	\$ -	\$ 1,024,468	\$ -	\$ 8,905,468	Unavailable
8,271,000	-	575,974	-	8,846,974	Unavailable
8,651,000	-	609,399	-	9,260,399	0.70%
9,021,000	-	906,549	-	9,927,549	0.80%
9,371,000	-	987,262	-	10,358,262	1.08%
9,706,000	-	902,696	-	10,608,696	0.94%
10,031,000	-	689,583	-	10,720,583	0.99%
10,341,000	-	1,192,905	-	11,533,905	1.10%
10,581,000	-	884,488	-	11,465,488	1.12%
745,000	-	809,582	-	1,554,582	0.16%
	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS \$ 7,881,000 8,271,000 8,651,000 9,021,000 9,371,000 9,371,000 10,031,000 10,341,000 10,581,000	GENERAL         EDA           OBLIGATION         EDA           BONDS         LOANS           \$ 7,881,000         \$ -           8,271,000         -           8,651,000         -           9,021,000         -           9,371,000         -           9,706,000         -           10,031,000         -           10,581,000         -	OBLIGATION BONDS         EDA LOANS         PURCHASES PAYABLE           \$ 7,881,000         \$ -         \$ 1,024,468           8,271,000         -         575,974           8,651,000         -         609,399           9,021,000         -         906,549           9,371,000         -         987,262           9,706,000         -         902,696           10,031,000         -         689,583           10,341,000         -         1,192,905           10,581,000         -         884,488	GENERAL         FINANCED         TYPE           OBLIGATION         EDA         PURCHASES         FINANCED           BONDS         LOANS         PAYABLE         FURCHASES           \$ 7,881,000         \$ -         \$ 1,024,468         \$ -           \$ 7,881,000         \$ -         \$ 1,024,468         \$ -           \$ 7,881,000         \$ -         \$ 575,974         -           \$ 8,651,000         -         609,399         -           9,021,000         -         906,549         -           9,371,000         -         987,262         -           9,706,000         -         902,696         -           10,031,000         -         689,583         -           10,341,000         -         1,192,905         -           10,581,000         -         884,488         -	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	C	GENERAL BO	ONDED DEBT O	UT	STANDING		
					NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL					GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	G	ENERAL			BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	OB	LIGATION			DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,		BONDS	DEDUCTIONS	0	UTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2023	\$	7,881,000	\$ -	. §	5 7,881,000	0.48%	Unavailable
2022		8,271,000	-		8,271,000	0.51%	Unavailable
2021		8,651,000	-		8,651,000	0.54%	413
2020		8,651,000	-		8,651,000	0.54%	412
2022		9,021,000	-		9,021,000	0.56%	440
2018		9,371,000	-		9,371,000	0.58%	558
2017		9,706,000	-		9,706,000	0.61%	471
2016		10,031,000	-		10,031,000	0.63%	487
2015		10,341,000	-		10,341,000	0.65%	502
2014		10,581,000	-		10,581,000	0.67%	511

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	OVERLAPPING DEBT
Franklin Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Franklin Township Gloucester County General Obligation Debt Regional School Debt	\$ 7,272,929 151,050,000 7,881,000	100.00% 4.41% 77.06%	\$ 7,272,929 6,658,297 6,073,379
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 20,004,605
Elk Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Elk Township Gloucester County General Obligation Debt Regional School Debt	\$ 1,005,000 151,050,000 7,881,000	100.00% 1.36% 22.94%	\$ 1,005,000 2,057,362 1,807,621
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 4,869,983

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Gloucester County Board of Taxation.

Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

**NOTE** - Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the above Townships. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay Long-Term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

**a.** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another government unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

## DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2023	5(	2022		2021	(1	2020	2019		2018	2017	17	2016	9	2015		2014	
Debt Limit	S	\$ 55,614,539 \$ 53,751,439	\$ 53,	,751,439 \$	\$ 5	51,933,044 \$	5	51,079,084 \$	50,521,077 \$ 39,189,481 \$ 49,675,551 \$ 49,433,011 \$ 49,677,554 \$ 50,734,582	~	39,189,481 \$	49,6	75,551 \$	49,4	33,011 \$	49,67	7,554 \$	50,734,	,582
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		7,881,000 8,271,000	8,	,271,000		8,651,000		9,021,000	9,371,000		9,706,000 10,031,000 10,341,000 10,581,000	10,0	31,000	$10,3^{4}$	41,000	10,58	1,000	745,000	000
Legal Debt Margin	S	\$ 47,733,539 \$ 45,480,439	\$ 45,		\$	3,282,044 \$	4	\$ 43,282,044 \$ 42,058,084 \$ 41,150,077 \$ 29,483,481 \$ 39,644,551 \$ 39,092,011 \$ 39,096,554 \$ 49,989,582	41,150,077		29,483,481 \$	39,6	44,551 \$	39,00	92,011 \$	39,09	6,554 \$	49,989,	,582
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		14.17%	15.	15.39%	1(	.6.66%	17	17.66%	18.55%	0	24.77%	20.19%	%6	20.92%	2%	21.30%	%	1.47%	

# Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022

Equalized Valuation Basis

			Elk	Franklin	ii	Total	
		2022 \$ 2021 2020	474,382,607         \$ 1,461,724,774           436,242,743         1,453,209,917           405,634,160         1,330,259,708	\$ 1,461,7 1,453,2 1,330,2		\$ 1,936,107,381 1,889,452,660 1,735,893,868	
					II	\$5,561,453,909	
Average Equi	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property				II	\$ 1,853,817,970	
Debt Limit (3	Debt Limit (3% of Average Equalization Value)				I	\$ 55,614,539	
Net Bonded School Debt	school Debt				Į	7,881,000	
Legal Debt Margin	largin				I	\$ 47,733,539	
Source:	Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation	of the State of	New Jersey,				

EXHIBIT J-14

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			PER CAPITA	
		PERSONAL	PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
YEAR	POPULATION (a)	INCOME	INCOME (c)	RATE (d)
Franklin				
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	16,494	N/A	N/A	4.6%
2021	16,568	1,036,378,104	62,553	7.1%
2020	16,340	986,707,240	60,386	10.7%
2019	16,329	928,352,637	56,853	4.7%
2018	16,420	897,287,320	54,646	5.4%
2017	16,451	867,444,779	52,729	5.6%
2016	16,492	837,595,696	50,788	6.7%
2015	16,593	823,377,846	49,622	8.0%
2014	16,612	787,508,472	47,406	9.4%
Elk				
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	4,459	N/A	N/A	3.6%
2021	4,442	277,860,426	62,553	5.3%
2020	4,172	251,930,392	60,386	8.1%
2019	476	27,062,028	56,853	3.6%
2018	4,180	228,420,280	54,646	4.3%
2017	4,157	219,194,453	52,729	4.7%
2016	4,099	208,180,012	50,788	4.6%
2015	4,095	203,202,090	49,622	6.6%
2014	4,110	194,838,660	47,406	14.9%

### Source:

<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

b Personal income

<sup>c</sup> Per Capita

<sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2023	
			PERCENTAGE
		RANK	OF TOTAL
EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEES	(OPTIONAL)	EMPLOYMENT
Rowan University	3,500	1	N/A
Inspira Health Medical Center, Woodbury	1,222	2	N/A
Walmart Supercenter	800	3	N/A
Jefferson Health, Washington Township	670	4	N/A
Aryzta LA Brea Bakery, Inc.	500	5	N/A
Keller Williams Realty	500	6	N/A
Honda of Turnersville	499	7	N/A
Pauslboro Refinery LLC Ap	402	8	N/A
Washington Township High School	400	9	N/A
Johnson Matthey, Inc.	379	10	N/A
			N/A

		2014	
			PERCENTAGE
		RANK	OF TOTAL
EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEES	(OPTIONAL)	EMPLOYMENT
Underwood Memorial Hospital	1,825	1	N/A
Kennedy Hospital	1,675	2	N/A
County of Gloucester	1,500	3	N/A
Washington Township School District	1,498	4	N/A
Rowan University	1,483	5	N/A
Missa Bay, LLC	950	6	N/A
Monroe Township School District	792	7	N/A
U.S Foodservices	725	8	N/A
Exxon Mobile Research and Development	700	9	N/A
Delaware Valley Wholesale Florist	500	10	N/A
			N/A

Source: Information provided by the Gloucester County Office of Economic Development and Employer Directly.

FULL-	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	LSEA REC /ALENT D LA	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT UIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	GH SCHO MPLOYE SCAL YE/	OL DISTR ES BY FUN ARS	ICT CTION/PI	ROGRAM			
Function/Program	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Instruction: Regular	115.0	107.0	100.0	104.0	105.0	102.0	108.0	106.0	105.0	108.0
Special Education	20.0	31.0	33.0	36.0	29.0	36.0	42.0	45.0	46.0	43.0
Other Instruction	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related	33.0	34.0	37.0	36.0	38.0	37.0	31.0	30.0	33.0	38.0
General Administration	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.0
School Administration	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	9.0	8.0	10.0	10.0
Central Services	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Administrative Information										
Technology Plants Operations &	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0
Maintenance	33.0	29.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	29.0	25.0	24.0	22.0	25.0
Pupil Transportation	65.0	68.0	70.0	70.0	76.0	76.0	88.0	87.0	86.0	80.0
Total	285.0	287.0	286.0	292.0	295.0	300.0	319.0	316.0	316.0	317.0

Source: District Personnel Records

**EXHIBIT J-16** 

STUDENT		91.72%	90.99%	93.69%	96.26%	94.21%	93.98%	94.13%	94.15%	94.16%	94.30%	
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE	Ш	-0.25%	2.90%	-3.18%	-0.06%	-0.43%	0.75%	-0.50%	-5.13%	-3.36%	0.06%	
AVERAGE DAILY		1,462	1,454	1,455	1,544	1,512	1,515	1,506	1,514	1,596	1,654	
AVERAGE DAILY	ENROLLMENT (ADA) (c)	1,594	1,598	1,553	1,604	1,605	1,612	1,600	1,608	1,695	1,754	
ATIO HIGH	SCHOOL RATIO	8.56:1	11.5:1	10.7:1	12.9:1	13.4:1	12.9:1	12.7:1	11.5:1	10.8:1	10.9:1	
PUPIL/TEACHER RATIO	MIDDLE RATIO	9.14:1	11.9:1	11.5:1	12.2:1	12.9:1	11.5:1	10.1:1	10.1:1	11.2:1	12.0:1	
	TEACHING MIDDLE STAFF RATIO	139	137	143	142	143	145	151	143	139	139	
	PERCENTAGE CHANGE	2.21%	6.52%	0.62%	-2.53%	4.97%	3.96%	3.52%	10.78%	4.73%	4.42%	
		25,658	25,103	23,566	23,421	24,028	22,890	22,018	21,270	19,200	18,333	
OPERATING	XPENDITURES COST PER (a) PUPIL	40,719,931	39,963,218	36,880,917	37,801,060	38,516,298	36,944,403	35,558,640	34,031,875	32,562,373	32,155,588	
	ц,	S										
	ENROLLMENT	1,587	1,592	1,565	1,614	1,603	1,614	1,615	1,600	1,696	1,754	
	FISCAL YEAR	2023	2022	2021	2020	2022	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	

Sources: District records Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS

## EXHIBIT J-17

DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

179

		DELSEA F SCHO	EGIONAL   DOL BUILD LAST TEN	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	OL DISTRI MATION ARS	CT			EAL	EAHIBI J-18
DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Middle School: Middle School (1989): Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment High School:	101,650 759 536	101,650 759 537	101,650 759 541	101,650 759 581	101,650 759 563	101,650 759 534	101,650 759 485	101,650 759 478	97,000 724 538	97,000 724 613
High School (1960): Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment Other:	208,800 1,376 1,051	208,800 1,376 1,055	208,800 1,376 1,024	208,800 1,376 1,033	208,800 1,376 1,040	208,800 1,376 1,080	208,800 1,376 1,130	208,800 1,376 1,122	208,800 1,376 1,158	208,800 1,376 1,141
Bus Garage (1996) Square Feet	13,739	13,739	13,739	13,739	13,739	13,739	13,739	13,739	13,739	13,739
Maintenance/Transportation Trailer (1991): Square Feet	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	1,180	1,180	1,180	1,180	1,180
waste water I reatment Plant (1989): Square Feet	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Stadium Wrestling Building (1975): Square Feet	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118
Statuum Mannenance Ornee (1975): Square Feet Statium Stamma Duilding (1072):	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352	1,352
Staululli Storage Dullullig (1773). Square Feet Statime Duron Duron Duron	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760
Stautum Fress Box (2001): Square Feet	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256
Concession Stand#1 (1973). Square Feet	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
Concession Stant#2 (1973): Square Feet	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
Statutuli Equiplifent Stotage Bullunig (1707) Square Feet Greenhoure	2,520	2,520	2,520	2,520	2,520	2,520	2,520	2,520	2,520	2,520
Square Feet	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023: Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Other = 11

Source: District records, ASSA

### EXHIBIT J-18

EXHIBIT J-19

## DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

GROSS SQUARE * FOOTAGE	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School Facilities Delsea High School 208,800 Delsea Middle School 101,650	\$ 190,711 57,761	\$ 211,292 82,177	211,292 \$ 246,357 \$ 265,084 \$ 155,034 \$ 219,784 \$ 160,195 \$ 161,178 \$ 251,646 \$ 90,504 82,177 50,990 75,650 92,089 121,908 113,978 41,544 112,694 82,390	\$ 265,084 \$ 75,650	155,034 § 92,089	\$ 219,784 \$ 121,908	160,195 113,978	<pre>\$ 161,178 \$ 41,544</pre>	251,646 \$	90,504 82,390
Total School Facilities	\$ 248,472	\$ 293,469	\$ 293,469 \$ 297,347 \$ 340,734 \$ 247,123 \$ 341,692 \$ 274,173 \$ 202,722 \$ 364,340 \$ 172,894	340,734 \$	247,123	\$ 341,692 \$	274,173	\$ 202,722 \$	364,340 \$	172,894
Other Facilities: Wastewater Treatment Plant	94,837	93,225	91,290	64,838	76,615	69,808	65,641	59,982	75,337	63,446
Grand Total	\$ 343,309	\$ 386,694	\$ 386,694 \$ 388,637 \$ 405,572 \$ 323,738 \$ 411,500 \$ 339,814 \$ 262,704 \$ 439,677 \$ 236,340	\$ 405,572 \$	323,738	\$ 411,500 \$	339,814	\$ 262,704 \$	439,677 \$	236,340

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023

	Coverage	Deductible
Selective Insurance Company of America		
Property/Inland Marine/Auto Physical Damage	\$ 175,000,000	\$ 500
Crime	249,500	500
General Liability/Auto Liability	14,750,000	
Workmen's Compensation	Statutory	
Educator's Legal Liability	14,750,000	
Firemans' Fund Insurance Company		
Commercial Umbrella	50,000,000	
Lexington Insurance Company, Inc.		
Cyber Liability	2,000,000	50,000 - 100,000
Llavdla of London		
Lloyd's of London Violent Malicious Acts	1,000,000	15,000
violent mancious Acts	1,000,000	13,000
Lloyd's of London		
Disaster Management Services	1,000,000	10,000
Travelers Insurance Company		
Boiler & Machinery	125,000,000	1,000
Commerce and Industry Insurance Company		
Commercial Pollution and Mold Legal Liability	3,000,000	
Pollution	5,000,000	25,000
Mold		100,000 - 250,000
more		100,000 250,000
Public Employees' Faithful Performance		
Bond - Ohio Casualty Insurance Co.		
Treasurer	265,000	
Board Secretary	35,000	

Source - District records

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-1

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delsea Regional High School District County of Gloucester Franklinville, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Delsea Regional High School District (the "School District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 7, 2024.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

### HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey March 7, 2024



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-2

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delsea Regional High School District County of Gloucester Franklinville, New Jersey

### **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Delsea Regional High School District's (the "School District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

### **Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com

### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School District's federal and state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individual or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is a severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance with a type of with a type of compliance with a type of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey March 7, 2024 This page intentionally left blank.

		B	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERALAWARDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	, HIGH SCHOOL I ITURES OF FEDEI R ENDED JUNE 3	DISTRICT RALAWARDS 90,2023						ΞS	EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING <u>NUMBER</u>	PROGRAM OR AWARD <u>AMOUNT</u>	GRANT PERIOD JI	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022 F	CASH RECEIVED E	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES S	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS AL	ADJUSTMENTS	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2023 (ACCOUNTS UNEARNED RECEIVABLE) REVENUE	IE 30, 2023 JNEARNED REVENUE
U.S. Department of Heathh and Human Services Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) FFCRASEMI Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778 93.778 93.778	2305NJ5MAP 2105NJ5MAP 2205NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211	\$ 44,149 5,203 50.057	7/1/22-6/30/23 1/1/21-12/31/21 7/1/21-6/30/22	s - s	5,203 6,928 6,928	(44,149) (5,203) -	s 		\$ (1,725) 3	· · · · ج
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services U.S. Department of Agriculture					1 1	(6,928)	54,555	(49,352)			(1,725)	
Passed Through Network Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster COVID-19 School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	10.553 10.553	22NJ304N1099 23NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	155,616 7 42,118	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	(16,062) - (16,062)	16,062 39,263 55,325	- (42,118) (42,118)			- (2,855) (2,855)	
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Healthy Hunch Program COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance Food Distribution Program (Noreash Assistance) Food Distribution Program (Noreash Assistance)	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	22NJ304N1099 23NJ304N1099 23NJ304N1099 22NJ304N1099 22NJ304N1099 23NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-33350-026 100-010-33350-026 100-010-3350-118 Unavailable Unavailable	673,965 197,006 7,125 85,669 64,724 109,609	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/25 7/1/21-6/30/25 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	(40,292) - - 4,607	40,292 187,355 6,753 85,869 109,609	- (197,606) (7,125) (7,125) (60,090) (4,607) (95,0376) (95,0326)			(10,251) (372) -	- - 25,779 - 10,233 26,012
Total Child Nutrition Cluster Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					111	(51,747) (51,747) (51,747)	485,203 485,203 485,203	(410,922) (410,922) (410,922)			(13,478) (13,478) (13,478)	36,012 36,012 36,012
U.S. Denartment of Treasury COVID-19 State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (ASCERS)	21.027	SLFRP0002	100-034-5065-016	182,936 3	182,936 3/3/21-12/23/24	, ,	182,936 182,936	(182,936) (182,936)		, ,		, ,
<b>15. Department of Education</b> Dissol Through to <b>Feducation</b>					I							
11D E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster) Basic Basic CVID-19, ARP- Basic	84.027A 84.027A 84.027A 84.027X	H027A210100 H027A220100 H027X210100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-095	572,134 558,147 104,828	7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22	(553,221) - (102,994)	553,221 144,636 100,626	- (452,617)			- (307,981) (2,368)	
roum specient Laboration Cluster, Title I - Part A Title I - Part A	84.010A 84.010A	S010A210030 S010A220030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	145,325 225,640	7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/22-9/30/23	(75,326) (75,326) -	75,326 61,075 136,401	(198,373) - (198,373)			(137,298) - (137,298)	
Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	84.367A 84.367A	S367A220029 S367A200029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290		7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/20-9/30/21	- (33,865) (33,865)	25,658 33,865 59,523	(35,498) - (35,498)			(9,840) - (9,840)	
Title III, Immigrant Title IV - Part A	84.365A 84.424A	S365A220030 S424A210031	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5063-348		7/1/22-9/30/23	- - (12.955)	158 158 12.955	(425) (425) -			(267) (267) -	
Title IV - Part A Cancer and Technical Education (Perkins)	84.424A 84.048A	V048A210030 V048A210030	100-034-5063-348 100-034-5032-084 100-034-5032-084	21,978 77,944	7/1/22-9/30/23	- (12,955) (5,234)	7,867 20,822 5,234	(14,530) (14,530) -			(6,663) (6,663) -	
euror and resultation fund: Education Stabilization Fund: COVID-19 CARES Emergency Relief Grant	84.425D	S425D200027	100-034-5120-513	142,737	3/13/20-9/30/22	(5,234)	55,721 10,087	(89,570)		- (10,087)	(39,083)	
COVID-19 Coronavirus Response and Reitel Supplemental Appropriations Act: Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - ESSER II Learning Acceleration Moral Health	84.425D 84.425D 84.425D	8425D210027 8425D210027 8425D210027	100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518	513,544 32,957 45,000	3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23	(3,234) 3,543 (22,050)	14,552 22,050	(32,425) -			(21,107) -	3,543 -
COV 121/3 AND TRAINE AND CARE TO A DATA TO	84.425U 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U	8425U210027 8425U210027 8425U210027 8425U210027 8425U210027	100-034-5120-523 100-034-5120-523 100-034-5120-523 100-034-5120-523 100-034-5120-523 100-034-5120-523	1,154,158 140,060 40,000 40,000 45,000	3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24	(645,743) (108,255) (6,469) - (15,318) (797,526)	630,015 108,255 - 23,850 808,809	(320,294) - (29,191) (18,499) - (400,409)		- - - (10,087)	(336,022) - (35,660) (18,499) - (411,288)	- - 8,532 12,075
School Safety National Activities School Safety National Activities School Safety National Activities	84.184G 84.184G 84.184G	S184G210252 S184G200252 S184G20252 S184G220252	Unavailable Unavailable Unavailable	670,490 1 658,647 1 685,898 1	10/1/21-9/30/22 10/1/19-9/30/21 10/1/22-9/30/23	(224,535) 8,850 - (215,685)	528,213 - 888,231	(303,678) (8,850) (394,317) (706,845)			- - (34,299) (34,299)	
Total U.S. Department of Education Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					1 1 1	(1,796,806) \$ (1,855,481) \$	2,768,148 3,490,842 \$	(1,898,267)	 S	(10,087) (10,087)	(949,087) \$ (964,290) \$	12,075
_					1							1

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

			8	DELSE/ CHEDULE OF EXI FOR	A REGIONAL HIG PENDITURES OF FISCAL YEAR EN	DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FISCALIYEAR ENDED JUVE 30, 2023	ICT L ASSISTANCE 3					- 03	EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B
STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE State Department of Education: General Fund:	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022	CASH RECEIVED I	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS BALANCES	ACCOUR	<u>BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2023</u> NTS UNEARNED I BLE REVENUE G	DUE TO RANTOR	MEMO CU BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EXI	MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
State Aid Public: Equalization Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid School Choice Aid	495-034-5120-078 ( 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-068	<pre>\$ 12,044,423 1,540,790 260,074 515,877</pre>	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23	s 	12,044,423 \$ 1,540,790 260,074 515,877	(12,044,423) (1,540,790) (260,074) (515,877)	\$	s	s 		· · · · ·	1,138,760 \$ 145,677 24,589 48,774	12,044,423 1,540,790 260,074 515,877
Total State Aid Public			•		14,361,164	(14,361,164)		,			,	1,357,800	14,361,164
Transportation Aid Additional Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014	561,312 25,520	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	- (25,520)	561,312 25,520	(561,312) -						53,070 -	561,312
Additional Nonpublic Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-044	27,144 568,291	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	- (568,291)	- 568,291	(27,144) -			(27,144) -				27,144 -
Extraordinary Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	495-034-5120-044 100-034-5094-003 100-034-5094-003	556,535 916,583 931,828	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	- (44,671) -	- 44,671 841,012	(556,535) - (931,828)			(556,535) - (90,816)				556,535 - 931,828
Noncash Assistance: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical TPAF - Pension Contributions TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-001 495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004	1,167,819 4,445,487 1,228	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23		1,167,819 4,445,487 1,228	(1,167,819) (4,445,487) (1,228)							1,167,819 4,445,487 1,228
Total General Fund Assistance			•	(638,482)	22,016,504	(22,052,517)			(674,495)			1,410,870	22,052,517
Special Revenue Fund: Passed-State Department of Education: N.J. Nonpublic Aid:								:					
Textbook Aid Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064	14,585 15,246	7/1/21-6/30/22	9 '	- 15,246	- (14,985)		(9) -			- 261		- 14,985
Security Security	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	42,525 47,355	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	42,525	- 47,355	- (47,355)		(42,525) -					- 47,355
Nursing Services Home Instruction	100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-067	25,872 3,509	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	- (3,509)	25,872 3,509	(25,872)							25,872 -
Technology Technology	100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-373	10,206 9,702	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	3,752	- 9,702	- (9,657)		(3,752)			- 45		- 9,6 <i>5</i> 7
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192): Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	448	7/1/21-6/30/22	448	,			(448)		,	,		
Transportation Transportation Unordisconsed Scruticos (Cl. 102).	100-034-5120-068 100-034-5120-068	915 1,118	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23		- 1,118	- (902)		(611) -			- 216		- 902
riandicapped services (C.n. 193): Corrective Speech Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	1,767	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	186 -	- 1.860			(186)			- 1.860		
Examination & Classification Examination & Classification	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	26,731 23,133	7/1/21-6/30/22	759	23.133	- (19.908)		(759)			3.225		- 19.908
Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	14,208	7/1/21-6/30/22	2,479	10 803	-		(2,479)					11
oupprenentary matternet SDA Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs Restorative Justice Grant	Unavailable Unavailable	42,495 12,000	7/1/21-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23	- -	- 10,000	(101,111) - (111,692)			- - (1,692)	- 6,270 -			- 11,692
Passed-County of Gloucester: Achievement Coach Municipal Alliance	Unavailable Unavailable	50,000 7,656	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/19-6/30/20	59 4,836						59 4,836			
Subtotal State Financial Assistance				57,930	150,598	(141,522)		(50,274)	(1,692)	11,165	7,259		141,522
State Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund:													
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program	495-010-3350-001 495-010-3350-001 495-010-3350-002	15,840 8,644 635	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23	(927) -	927 8,184 587	- (8,644) (635)			- (460) (48)				- 8,644 635
Total Enterprise Fund Assitance				(927)	9,698	(9,279)			(508)				9,279
Grand Total Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	0		•	\$ (581,479) \$	22,176,800 \$	(22,203,318)		\$ (50,274)	\$ (676,695) \$	11,165 \$	7,259 \$	1,410,870 \$	22,203,318
State Financial Assistance Programs Not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:           TPAF - Post Retrement Medical (Noncash Assistance)         1,167,819           TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)         4,445,487           TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)         1,228	alation for Major Program I ) sistance)	Determination: 1,167,819 4,445,487 1,228	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23		I	1,167,819 4,445,487 1,228							
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination	n Determination				\$	(16,588,784)							

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Delsea Regional High School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$63,023) for the general fund and \$8,698 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund	\$ 49,352 2,104,042 410,922	\$ 21,989,494 127,281 9,279	\$ 22,038,846 2,231,323 420,201
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 2,564,316	\$ 22,126,054	\$ 24,690,370

### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Delsea Regional High School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2023.

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Ur	nmodified
Internal control over financial reporting	:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified	?	yes	<u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identi	fied?	yes	X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial sta	tements noted?	yes	X no
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified	?	yes	X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identi	fied?	yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on comp	liance for major programs	Ur	nmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are rea in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section		yes	X no
Identification of major programs:			
AIL Number(s)	FAI Number(s)	Name of Federal P	<u>rogram or Cluster</u>
		Education Stabilizat	tion Fund:
84.425D	S425D210027	C.R.R.S.A E.S	.S.E.R. II
84.425U	S425U210027	American Rescue	e Plan - E.S.S.E.R. III
21.027	SLFRP0002	Covid-19 State and	Local Fiscal Recovery Funds
Dollar threshold used to determine Type	e A programs	\$`	750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X yes	no

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

### State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X yes no
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identif	ied?	yes <u>X</u> no
Type of auditor's report issued on compl	iance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are req in accordance with New Jersey OMB	-	yes Xno
Identification of major programs:		
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program	
	State Aid - Public:	
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid	
495-034-5120-084	Categorical Security Aid	
495-034-5120-089	Categorical Special Education	n Aid
495-034-5120-068	School Choice	

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### **Section II – Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

### FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

### DELSEA REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.